LEGAL NOTICE

This guide presents an overview of the Polish legal system and business environment. We intended it to provide a general outline of the topics mentioned above and believe that all the information is correct on the day of writing and printing. Please bear in mind that Polish law is changeable, especially taxation regulations once in a fiscal year.

We would like to emphasise firmly to the readers that the information in this guide is not professional advice and should not be treated as a substitute for legal, tax or business advice. The investor should seek professional advice before making any legal, tax or investment decision. JP Weber will be pleased to discuss specific problems.

JP Weber Group companies, Polish Information and Foreign Investment Agency and the co-authors in person reserve that they cannot be held responsible or liable for any damages (or losses) that may arise with regard to action taken or not taken in accordance with the information presented in this guide.

EDITION 2009


© Copyright by PAIZ and JP Weber Dudarski Sp. k.

Polish Information and Foreign Investment Agency (PAIZ)
(Polska Agencja Informacji i Inwestycji Zagranicznych SA)
ul. Bagatela 12
00-585 Warsaw
tel.: +48 22 334 98 00
fax: +48 22 334 99 99
post@paiz.gov.pl
www.paiz.gov.pl

Member of JP Weber Group
ul. Rynek 39/40
50-102 Wroclaw
tel.: +48 71 36 99 630
fax: +48 71 36 99 639
advisory@jpweber.com
www.jpweber.com
About PAIiIZ

The Polish Information and Foreign Investment Agency (PAIiIZ) has been serving investors for 16 years. Its mission is to increase Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) by encouraging international companies to invest in Poland. PAIiIZ guides investors through all the necessary administrative and legal procedures along the way to setting up their business.

Agency:
- helps investors to enter the Polish market,
- provides quick access to the complex information relating to economic and legal environment,
- helps in finding a convenient investment location and obtaining investment incentives,
- advises in each phase of the investment process,
- helps finding the appropriate partners and suppliers as the new locations,
- supports firms already active in Poland.

Agency’s mission is also to create a positive image of Poland across the world, to promote Polish goods and services abroad by organizing conferences, seminars, exhibitions, workshops and study tours for foreign journalists.

In order to provide the investors with the best possible service a network of Regional Investor Service Centers has been established across Poland. Their goal is to improve the quality of a region’s investor services as well as to provide an access to the latest information - such as, the investment offers and regional micro-economic data.

These Centers hire professionals that have been trained by PAIiIZ and are financed by local authority funds.

About JP Weber

JP Weber is a prestigious address for international investors and entrepreneurs wishing to directly invest within Poland. Throughout the investment process, we offer professional support for international companies and senior decision makers ensuring that their corporate responsibility is maintained throughout their activities in Poland.

Boasting more than ten years of investment experience, our proven track record has enabled us to evolve into a trusted business partner for numerous demanding customers. Cultural awareness is a cornerstone of our business strategy, enabling our team to fully integrate with our customers, ensuring that customer experience remains a positive benchmark for JP Weber. Our teams are comprised of interdisciplinary and multilingual experts, specializing in fields such as law, tax, financial accounting and project management.

JP Weber’s core competencies comprise:

JP Weber Investments
- Direct Investments
- Merger & Acquisitions
- Corporate Finance

JP Weber Advisory
- Legal Services
- Tax Advisory
- Financial Accounting

Within GMN International, we work with world renowned accounting firms from over 35 countries globally, enabling JP Weber to gain best practice learning’s, as well as benefits from a solid base of international professionals.
### II. Domestic Market

#### II.2. Domestic Market

- **II.2.1. Population and language**
- **II.2.2. Macroeconomic Indicators**
  - II.2.2.1. Gross Domestic Product
  - II.2.2.2. Consumer Price Index
  - II.2.2.3. Foreign trade
  - II.2.2.4. Local cost effectiveness
- **II.2.3. Tourism**

#### II.3. Resources & Industry Clusters

- **II.3.1. Geographic location and climate**
- **II.3.2. Natural Resources**
  - II.3.2.1. Coal & lignite
  - II.3.2.2. Oil & Gas
  - II.3.2.3. Other deposits
  - II.3.2.4. Crops & Livestock
- **II.3.3. Energy Sector**
- **II.3.4. Industry Clusters**

#### II.4. Labour Market

- **II.4.1. Education**
  - II.4.1.1. The education system
  - II.4.1.2. Special education
  - II.4.1.3. Teachers
  - II.4.1.4. Scientific and R&D
- **II.4.2. Human resources**
  - II.4.2.1. Employment and Labour force
  - II.4.2.2. Unemployment
  - II.4.2.3. Salaries

#### II.5. Financial Centre

- **II.5.1. Banking and financial institutions**
  - II.5.1.1. The National Bank of Poland
  - II.5.1.2. Commercial banks
- **II.5.2. Stock exchange and capital market regulations**
  - II.5.2.1. Warsaw Stock Exchange
  - II.5.2.2. Financial Supervision
  - II.5.2.3. Acquisition of material blocks of shares
  - II.5.2.4. Venture Capital Funds
- **II.5.3. Insurance Regulations**

#### II.6. Infrastructure

- **II.6.1. Transport**
  - II.6.1.1. Road System
  - II.6.1.2. Railways
  - II.6.1.3. Air transport
  - II.6.1.4. Waterways
- **II.6.2. Telecommunication**
  - II.6.2.1. Telecommunications Systems
  - II.6.2.2. Density and connection lease market
  - II.6.2.3. Data transmission system and density

#### III. Setting up business

- get to know about the first steps to be taken

#### III.1. Incorporation

- **III.1.1. Conducting business activities**
- **III.1.2. Limited Liability Company**
- **III.1.3. Joint-stock Company**
- **III.1.4. Other corporate entities**
  - III.1.4.1. Civil partnership
  - III.1.4.2. General partnership
  - III.1.4.3. Limited partnership
  - III.1.4.4. Professional partnership
  - III.1.4.5. Limited joint-stock company
  - III.1.4.6. Sole proprietorship
  - III.1.4.7. Branch office
  - III.1.4.8. Representative office
  - III.1.4.9. European Company
  - III.1.4.10. European Economic Interest Grouping
- **III.1.5. Establishing and registering an entity**
## III.2. Taxes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subsection</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>III.2.1. General Overview</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.2.2. Taxation of company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.2.2.1. Income Tax</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.2.2.2. Value Added Tax</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.2.2.3. Tax on civil law transaction</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.2.2.4. Custom and Excise tax</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.2.2.5. Duty-free zones</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.2.2.6. Customs bonded warehouse</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.2.2.7. Local taxes</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.2.2.8. Stamp duty</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.2.3. Taxation of individuals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.2.3.1. Personal Income Tax</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.2.3.2. Inheritance and donation tax</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## III.3. Investment Incentives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subsection</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>III.3.1. EU Structural Funds 2007 - 2013</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.3.2. Special Economic Zones (SEZ)</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.3.3. Labour market instruments</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.3.4. OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## III.4. Accounting & Finance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subsection</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>III.4.1. Accounting and financial regulations</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.4.2. Financial statements</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.4.3. Audit and publication</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## III.5. Employment of Staff

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subsection</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>III.5.1. Employment of workers</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.5.2. Polish social security system</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## IV. Doing business

- from Start-Up to performing a direct investment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subsection</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IV.1. Greenfield Investment</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.1.1. Activities requiring licenses, concessions or permits</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.1.2. Real Estate Market</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.1.3. Acquiring real estate</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.1.4. Investment process</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.1.4.1. Analysis</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.1.4.2. Step-by-step investment process</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## IV.2. M&A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subsection</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IV.2.1. The Polish M&amp;A market</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.2.2. Regulations governing M&amp;A</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## IV.3. Public Private Partnership (PPP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subsection</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## IV.4. Important Regulations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subsection</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IV.4.1. Polish trade regulations</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.4.1.1. Import/export licensing</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.4.1.2. Customs tariffs</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.4.1.3. Customs procedures</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.4.2. Currency and exchange controls</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.4.3. Competition law</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.4.4. Regulations for entering into contract</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.4.5. CO2 Emission Allowances</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## IV.5. Securing Business

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subsection</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IV.5.1. Property rights</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.5.1.1. Patent legislation</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.5.1.2. Trademarks</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.5.1.3. Copyrights</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.5.2. Product certification</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.5.3. Public Procurement Law</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.5.4. Bankruptcy and restructuring</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

V. Sources of Information 177
   V1. Polish Information and Foreign Investmen Agency (PAiIZ) 179
   V2. Regional Investor Assistance Centres 183

VI. Appendices 193
   VI.1. Selection of FDI’s in Poland 193
   VI.2. International schools in Poland 225

JP Weber in Poland 231
I. Introduction

The idea for this guide came about through daily contact with foreign companies undertaking business activity in Poland. From this experience, we have collected a list of questions related to business, including the political environment and Polish law, starting from company foundation and ending with exit taxation.

We want to present ‘Doing business in Poland’ as a guide for business activities in Poland. This guide is a result of the JP Weber Group’s combined experience gained through advising foreign investors. Investment projects are very sensitive for decision makers who need to be familiar with an environment that will influence their investment. Since each project completed by us was different in nature, we have been able to gather remarks from investors and have summarised them below to give you crucial information about Poland, financing, the business climate, real estate, public aid, the investment process, labour law and taxation. We hope this summary will serve as a road map to investment opportunities in Poland.

This guide was prepared by professionals from JP Weber who are specialists in their field and experienced in advising foreign companies.

The editorial team understand that this publication is not intended as a solution or answer to all possible questions. We have simply drafted the key areas of the business and legal environment. Consequently, we hope our guide will be an opportunity for discussion between readers and the editorial team. We will, of course, be happy to answer any questions related to the issues presented in this book.

Accession to the European Union has widely opened the European market for foreign companies and has created benefits for investing in Poland. In particular, incentives such as the regulations on public aid and the lowering of the taxation rate, together with a motivated and qualified labour force, have created opportunities to compete with other European companies. Poland is becoming a leading country as a direct investment destination due to the fact that it offers guarantees of legal regulations related to conducting business and achieving business goals such as profit and a friendly legal business environment.
II. Preparing for Business

– the most underlining facts about Poland
II.1. Political & Legal Stability

II.1.1. Political system

Poland is a democratic multi-party republic, reflecting a mixture of parliamentary and presidential models. The governmental system is based on the separation of and balance between legislative (the Parliament or National Assembly), executive (the President and the Council of Ministers) and judicial powers (courts and tribunals).

The supreme law of the Republic of Poland is the constitution rewritten in 1997, passed on 2nd April and submitted for ratification by national referendum. The constitution assures freedom of economic activity, any limitation of which should be based on law.

II.1.1.1. The Parliament

The Parliament is composed of two chambers: the lower house, including the Sejm, which comprises 460 deputies elected for four years through a proportional voting system in a general election. The upper house includes the Senate, which comprises 100 senators, who are elected every four years through a majority voting system. When sitting in joint session, members of the Sejm and the Senate form the National Assembly, presided by the Marshal of the Sejm. The National Assembly forms in three different situations: to adopt a new Constitution, to receive the oath from a newly elected President, or when an indictment against the President of the Republic is brought to State Tribunal.

The Senate has the right to initiate legislation and reviews, approve or reject acts passed by the Sejm or to propose amendments to those acts. However, the Senate’s veto may be overruled by an absolute majority vote in the Sejm. It is the Sejm, ultimately, that decides on the final version of any legislative act. The legislative initiative is also granted to the President, the Council of Ministers and to any group of at least 100,000 citizens coming up with a draft law.

On the approval of the Senate, the Sejm also appoints the Commissioner for Civil Rights Protection (Ombudsman; Rzecznik Praw Obywatelskich) for a five-year term. The Ombudsman has the duty of guarding the civil rights and freedoms of Polish citizens and residents and the implementation of the law and of principles of community life and social
The Ombudsman remains independent, and is responsible only to the Sejm.

II.1.1.2. The President

The President is elected via a general election for a five-year term and can spend a maximum of two terms of office. The President is the head of state, the supreme representative of the country in foreign affairs and also the Commander-in-Chief of the armed forces. He appoints candidates for the post of Prime Minister and appoints the cabinet according to the Prime Minister’s proposals. However, he has also the right to dissolve the parliament if it is unable to form the Government or approve the draft of the State Budget.

Apart from the legislative initiative, the President also has the right to veto acts approved by Parliament (although this veto can itself be overruled by the Sejm with a 3/5 majority vote).

Poland’s current President is Lech Kaczyński, a former activist in the pro-democratic anti-Communist movement in Poland, the Workers’ Defence Committee.

II.1.1.3. The Supreme Chamber of Control

The Supreme Chamber of Control (Najwyższa Izba Kontroli) is an institution that cannot be exactly qualified as a legislative, executive or judicial power. Nevertheless, it is one of the oldest state institutions in Poland. The NIK is entitled to audit all state institutions including the National Bank of Poland, Government and local Government administrative units and other corporate bodies and Non-Governmental Organisations which perform or receive public contracts.

II.1.2. Government administration

The government in Poland consists of central and local administrations: the Office of the President of the Republic of Poland, the Council of Ministers, with its respective ministries, and the structures comprising the central administration.

The Council of Ministers is the executive body that manages the current state policy, ensuring the execution of the law, approving the draft of the budget, protecting the interests of the State Treasury, and ensuring public order as well as the internal and external security of the state.

Currently, the Council of Ministers consists of 18 members responsible for:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ministry</th>
<th>Functions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prime Minister</td>
<td>Represents the Council of Ministers and directs their work, supervising territorial self-governments within the guidelines and in ways described in the Constitution and other legislation, acting as the superior for all government administration workers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development</td>
<td>Concerned with various aspects of Polish agriculture and improving its rural areas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministry of Culture and National Heritage</td>
<td>Concerned with various aspects of Polish culture, including the protection of its heritage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministry of Economy</td>
<td>Concerned with creating the best conditions for business activity, and initiating and coordinating policies regarding economic activity and development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministry of the Environment</td>
<td>Caring about the environment in Poland and ensuring the long-term, balanced development of the country.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministry of Finance</td>
<td>Drafts Poland’s budget, and deals with taxes, financing of the local self-governments and issues related to public debt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministry of Foreign Affairs</td>
<td>Represents and protects the interests of the Republic of Poland and of Polish nationals and legal persons abroad, promotes Poland abroad, maintains diplomatic relations with other countries and international organisations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministry of Health</td>
<td>Administers the healthcare system, pharmaceutical policy, promotes health and deals with the prevention of diseases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministry of Infrastructure</td>
<td>Responsible for the issues related to construction, spatial order, housing, maritime economy, communications and transport.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The administrative division of Poland is based on three levels of administration, i.e. 16 voivodeships/ provinces (województwa) headed by provincial voivode (governor/ wojewoda), appointed by the Prime Minister, who is the superior of the team governmental administration, the supervision body over the territorial self-government units as well as the senior body as per the regulations for administrative proceedings.

| Ministry of Interior and Administration | Controls the main administration and security branches of the Polish government. |
| Ministry of Justice | In charge of judiciary issues within the scope not reserved by separate legislation for the competence of other public bodies, and taking into account the principles of judicial independence. |
| Ministry of Labour and Social Policy | Regulates all issues regarding the labour market and conditions, including the social security system. |
| Ministry of National Education | Policy for national education. The ministry prerogatives do not include higher education. |
| Ministry of National Defence | Manages in peacetime all of the activities of the Armed Forces, the realisation of the general assumptions, decisions and directives in the area of national defence. |
| Ministry of State Treasury | Supervises and manages the State Treasury, responsible for the privatisation of state-owned enterprises and national investment funds. |
| Ministry of Regional Development | Functions related to the preparation and implementation of the national development strategy, which includes the concept of the country’s zoning and functions related to the management of the European Union’s assistance funds. |
| Ministry of Science and Higher Education | Administers governmental activities in science and higher education and has a budget for scientific research provided by State funds. |
| Ministry of Sport and Tourism | Oversees sport clubs, deals with promotion and development of sports and matters related to tourism. |

The leader of the executive is the voivodeship marshal (marszałek), elected by the regional assembly (sejmik) and co-existing with the voivode. The self-Government executes tasks in the following scope: public education, health promotion and protection, environmental protection, modernising the rural areas, public roads, collective transport, land development, culture, social welfare, tourism, counteracting unemployment and activating the local labour market.

The voivodeships are divided into poviats (boroughs/powiats), which are divided further into communes (gminas).

There are two types of poviats: the basic territorial division unit that comprises the entire areas of the bordering boroughs, a land poviat; or the whole town area, a town with the rights of a poviat.

A commune is the fundamental community and the smallest administrative unit. The scope of its activity comprises the public affairs of local significance, unreserved statutorily for other entities. Predominantly, a commune is responsible for satisfying the primary, concrete needs of its inhabitants. It deals with planning and managing the land, environmental protection, roads, bridges, streets, public transport and supplying the inhabitants with electricity and heating. It also keeps the surroundings tidy, as well as managing and maintaining the communal buildings and the public usage facilities.

The local government’s decision-making and supervisory bodies are the councils, operating at all three levels of the local administration. Council members are elected in general, direct elections. Once appointed, they appoint or dismiss local administrative officers including mayors of rural communes (wójt), mayors of towns and cities (burmistrz, presidents of large municipalities), heads of the poviat (starosta) and, as mentioned before, the marshal.

The freedom of movement of people is very important, especially in reference to freedom of movement for workers. However, some Member States apply restrictions for workers from new EU countries as the possibility of work in any country within the EU area significantly affects the labour market.

The freedom of movement of goods is one of the fundamental principles of the single market.

### II.1.3. Poland International

#### II.1.3.1. Poland in the European Union

Poland became a member of the EU on 1 May 2004, together with nine other countries, marking the culmination of a negotiation process which first began on 31 March 1998. On 21 December 2007 Poland joined the Schengen area, a territory with no checks at internal borders formed in the 24 member States.

The main benefits for Poland from joining the European Union are:

- harmonisation of Polish law with EU regulations,
- access to over 460 million customers within the EU,
- the possibility of applying for EU structural funds,
- infrastructure development.

The harmonisation of Polish law, as well as access to EU structural funds, has helped to increase the attractiveness of Poland for foreign investors. The European Union is now Poland’s largest trading partner. During 2008, the share of total Polish exports rose to 77.8% and imports to 61.9%.

#### II.1.3.2. Poland’s Single Market

As a member of the European Union, Poland participates in the Single European Market. The freedom of movement of people, goods, capital and services makes this market much more competitive.

The freedom of movement of people is very important, especially in reference to freedom of movement for workers. However, some Member States apply restrictions for workers from new EU countries as the possibility of work in any country within the EU area significantly affects the labour market.

The freedom of movement of goods is one of the fundamental principles of the single market.
It constitutes the prohibition of quantitative restriction on exports and imports between Member States. It is the rule that products complying with the standards set in the Member State of origin will also comply with the standards of the Member States of destination.

The freedom of movement of services implies the rights of individuals and companies to offer and provide services without hindrance in all EU Member States. EU Treaty regulations on the free movement of services essentially cover all types of services provided against payment. Individual citizens and companies have the right to offer and provide services in other Member States on the same terms as those applied to the country’s own citizens and companies.

Any obstacles to the freedom of movement of capital are prohibited according to EC treaty. EU citizens must be able to transfer unlimited sums of money between Member States, open bank accounts, invest funds or borrow money in other Member States. EU citizens who move to another Member State to work or retire must have the right to transfer money from one EU country to another.

In Poland there is an important 12-year transition period for the purchasing of agricultural land and forests.

II.1.3.3. Poland and the Monetary Union

The next stage of integration will be joining the Monetary Union as well as the adoption of the Euro as the official currency of Poland. Although official declarations say that Poland aims to join the Eurozone by 2013-2013, there are still many conditions to satisfy first. Moreover, in order to adopt the Euro the Polish constitution will need to be changed.

The basic requirements for joining the Euro are the Maastricht criteria of economic convergence, including fiscal (the general government deficit and public debt) and monetary criteria (price stability, the level of long-term interest rates and exchange rate stability). The requirements regarding the general government deficit results in the need for significant reform of public finances in Poland. The fulfilment of the exchange rate criterion will be preceded by entering into ERM-2, something initially not planned until the end of 2009.

From 24th January 2009, it has been possible to conclude agreements and provide performances in foreign currency in Poland pursuant to the amendment of Article 358 of the Civil Code and the deletion of § 9 Section 15 of the Foreign Exchange Act s. There are currently no obstacles to making payments in Euros.

II.1.3.4. International organisations

After 1989, Poland began an intensive period of economic development, supported by its membership in various international organisations. This helped to accelerate development, promoting the Polish economy globally and enabling collaboration with other countries. Currently, Poland is a member of:

- The Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD),
- The North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO),
- The World Trade Organization (WTO),
- The World Bank,
- The International Monetary Fund (IMF).

OECD

The Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development was set-up by the Convention of 1960, which came into force one year later. The headquarters of the institution is located in Paris. The main objective of the OECD is to coordinate socio-economic policies of the Member States in order to stimulate economic growth, employment, social development and international trade and capital flows. Therefore, the organisation develops common rules to be applied in different areas of the economy, which takes the form of recommendations, resolutions, declarations and agreements. The organisation includes the most economically developed countries to create ‘the richest club’, an exclusive organisation representing less than 1/6 of the world’s population, and providing about 2/3 of the global production of goods, 3/5 of world exports and 4/5 of the total public development aid.

Poland started its cooperation with the OECD in 1990 and became a member in 1996. Thanks to its OECD membership, the regulation of foreign investment and changes in the foreign exchange law in Poland has been carried out more quickly. Its membership in the most prestigious club of economically developed countries in the world is concrete proof of Poland’s current economic stability. This undoubtedly improves the global image of Poland, because we are now seen as partners with a strongly growing economy and stable legal rules. Membership in the OECD facilitates access to preferential credit lines provided by international financial institutions. In addition, through its membership in the OECD, Poland was given the opportunity to co-liberate in the global economy, as well as forming a new identity for the OECD.

NATO

NATO, the North Atlantic Treaty Organization was established on 24th of August 1949 basing on the Treaty of Washington in April 1949 which was signed by 10 European countries and the United States and Canada. NATO’s purpose is to put the collective protection of its members as a basis for preserving peace and strengthening international security. Its main objective is to ensure – by political and military means - the freedoms and security of all its Member States. It obliges each Member State to share the risks and responsibilities, as well as the benefits, of collective security and requires that each undertake not to enter into any other international commitment that might conflict with this Treaty.

In 1997, the Alliance invited Czech Republic, Poland and Hungary to negotiate with a view to adopting them as members of NATO. The Polish accession to NATO on 12 March 1999 was one of the most important events in the modern history of our country. This alliance forms the basis of Polish security and defence; it is also a major factor in the political-military stability in Europe.

WTO

The World Trade Organisation was established on 1 January 1995. Poland was one of the founding countries. The main responsibility of the WTO is the liberalisation of the international trade of goods and services, investment policies of trade support, the settlement of trade disputes, and the respect for intellectual property rights. Countries acceding to the WTO are required to adopt domestic legislation to the standards of the World Trade Organisation and to grant concessions to foreign entities. The WTO has 153 members at present, the most recent to join being the Republic of Cape Verde. The WTO has eliminated many barriers between countries and people by reducing tariffs. The rules of the WTO (contained in agreements and contracts) are the result of negotiations among the WTO members. The core document is the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT). GATT comprises 60 agreements, which were signed individually in specific areas by each Member State.
II.1.4. System of justice

In accordance with the Polish Constitution, judicial power consists of courts and tribunals, which are independent from the other institutions of power. The system of justice is based on the Supreme Court, the common courts, and the administrative and military courts. Judges are independent and cannot be dismissed: they are subject only to the Polish Constitution and regulations.

Polish courts system

The Supreme Court supervises the activities of the common and military courts. It is the highest judicial body, whose rulings are not subject to further review by another court. The Supreme Court deals with cases under particular regulations, provides uniformity and accuracy of interpretation of the law, and issues opinions on bills.

Polish courts system scheme

- Supreme Court - Sąd Najwyższy
- Court of appeal, Regional Courts:
  - Court of appeal (C.A.) - Sąd Apelacyjny
  - Regional Courts (R.C.) - Sąd Okręgowy
  - District Courts (D.C.) - Sąd Rejonowy
- Administrative justice system
  - Supreme Administrative Court in Warsaw - Naczelny Sąd Administracyjny w Warszawie (NSA)
  - Voivodship Administrative Court - Wojewódzki Sąd Administracyjny (WSA)

According to the Polish Constitution, the tribunals (The Polish Constitutional Tribunal and The State Tribunal) are outside the structure of the Polish system of justice, although the concept and definition of ‘system of justice’ still applies to them.

The Constitution Tribunal is a judicial body established to resolve disputes on the constitutionalality of the activities of state institutions: its main task is to supervise the compliance of statutory law with the Constitution. It adjudicates in compliance with the Constitution of legislation and international agreements (as well as its ratification), on disputes over the powers of central constitutional bodies, and in compliance with the Constitution of the aims and activities of political parties. Its judgements are final.

The State Tribunal is the judicial body, which rules on the constitutional liability of people holding the highest State offices. It is empowered to rule for the removal of individuals from public office; to impose injunctions on individuals against their appointment to senior offices; to revoke an individual’s right to vote and to stand for election; to withdraw previously awarded distinctions and in criminal cases to impose penalties stipulated in the criminal code.

As a member of the European Union, Poland is also subject to certain international organisations with international judicial power. These organisations include:

- The European Union - Court of Justice of the European Communities and Court of First Instance,
- The United Nations - International Court of Justice,
- The Council of Europe - European Court of Human Rights,
- The International Criminal Court.

The international system of justice exists to supplement the national courts and makes decisions only when the national justice system is incapable of resolving the dispute at the national level.

The system of justice exists to support the development of trade and maintains the exchange of international goods and services. It also supports the development of private sector activities and environmental protection. Today its function is gradually starting to comply with the free market trade.

Poland has been a member of the IMF since 1986, at which time Poland received 1.8 billion SDR units (Special Drawing Rights, which function within the IMF as a unit of account). In 1995, Poland was able to repay its debts incurred in international institutions, before becoming a full member of the IMF.

The World Bank has operated since 27 December 1945, and its headquarters are located in Washington DC, USA. Currently, its main task is to support the development of the market economy whilst combating all the causes of poverty in the world. Poland acceded to the World Bank in 1986. The President of the National Bank of Poland represents the country in the meetings of the WB. From 1990 until 1996, Poland received funds from the World Bank (equivalent to USD 3.374 billion) to assist the development of private sector industries and environmental protection. Today its function is gradually starting to comply with the free market trade.
II.2. Domestic Market

II.2.1. Population and language

The population of Poland (as of 31 January 2008) is 38.135 million, making it the eighth biggest country in Europe in terms of population and the sixth largest in the European Union as a whole. Although population growth rate has been low in recent years (2007 – 0.3 per 1,000 people), Poland’s work force is still among the youngest in Europe, with 24.545 million people of working age as of 31 December 2007. The retirement age for men is 65 years and for women 60 years.

Approximately 61.2% of Poles live in cities and urban areas.

Source: Central Statistical Office, Demographic Yearbook of Poland 2008
Ethnically Poland is one of the most homogenous countries in Europe, with over 98% of the population ethnic Poles. The major ethnic minorities are German, Belarusian, Ukrainian and Romanian.

Most educated Poles, especially in the business community, speak at least one foreign language, with English the most popular. In addition to this, German and Russian are also spoken frequently, due to the geographical closeness of these countries.

II.2.2. Macroeconomic Indicators

II.2.2.1. Gross Domestic Product

The GDP of Poland was USD 525.7 billion in 2008, equivalent to USD 666.1 billion measured with Purchasing Power Parity. This makes Poland the 21st largest economy in the world and the ninth largest in Europe. Per capita GDP was respectively USD 13,799, or USD 17,482 with PPP.

Polish GDP has been growing steadily for almost two decades, since 1991. The average growth in the years 1992-2008 was almost 4.5%, with the lowest rate (in 2001) 1.0%. For almost five years (between 1995-1997 and 2006-2007) Polish GDP grew at least 6% per year. Despite the major recession facing many economies in 2008 and 2009, first quarter grown in Poland in 2009 was 1.9 (year-on-year) - the highest growth rate in the European Union, making the country one of only two in the European Union not seeing a GDP decline.

Polish GDP is generated through industry (31.7%), services (65.5%) and agriculture (2.8%), though GDP per capita varies in the regions. The biggest GDP was generated in Masovia (21.6% of Polish GDP), but the main contributor here is Warsaw, which alone generated approximately 13% of Polish GDP. Per capita GDP in Warsaw is three times higher than the Polish average. High per capita GDP is also noticeable in other big cities, including Poznan (twice the national average), Krakow (60% above the national average), Wroclaw and the Tricity of Gdansk, Sopot and Gdynia (45% above average). The strongest region after Masovia is Silesia, generating 13% of Polish GDP, followed by Greater Poland (9.3%), Lower Silesia (8.1%) and Lesser Poland (7.4%).


Legend:

- Poland= 100
- 160% 146%
- 120% 106%
- 80% 66%
- 44,4% 33%
- 27,4% 21,2%
- 18,7% 14,8%


1 Cf. International Monetary Fund, World Economic Outlook Database 2009
After Masovia (159.7% the national average), the biggest per capita GDP is generated in Lower Silesia (107%), Silesia (106.1%) and Greater Poland (105.3%). The regions with the lowest per capita GDP are the voivodships in the ‘eastern wall’: Lublin (67.6% of the average), Subcarpathian (68.4%), Podlasie (73.4%), Warmian-Masurian (75.6%) and Świętokrzyskie (76%). The attached map presents the per capita GDP of the various voivodships (in Polish Zloty and %).

II.2.2.2. Consumer Price Index

Consumer price index inflation was calculated as 3.6% year-on-year in July 2009, compared with an average yearly inflation of 4.2% in 2008. It is worth noting that the inflation rate has been quite low in recent years and relatively stable in comparison with the last 10-20 years. The graph below shows the inflation rates between 1997 and 2008. Many Poles still remember the hyperinflation, a characteristic of the economy change-over period in the years 1990-1991, with inflation rates exceeding 1.000% in some months.

In 2008, the Polish consumer price index was above average for the European Union and the Euro Zone. However compared with other EU members in the region (marked in light blue) it is quite low, only Slovakia had a lower rate in 2008.

II.2.2.3. Foreign trade

In 2008 Poland imported USD 206.1 billion worth of goods and exported USD 169.5 billion\(^2\). The trade balance was therefore USD -36.5 billion. A deficit in the external trade balance has been a characteristic for Poland as a market economy since 1990. This is due to the fact that Poland is mostly importing capital goods for industry and manufacturing components, rather than consumer goods. The attached graph shows the value of imports and exports, as well as the trade balance in the period from 1995 until 2007 (in USD billion).
With the change from a communist, plan-based economy to the current free trade market, the direction of Polish foreign trade has been reversed. Beforehand, the most important trade partner was the USSR. Nevertheless, Poland has always had a high trade rate with its direct neighbours. In 1990, the first year of economic reforms, Germany became Poland’s most important trade partner and remains so until today. In 2007, 25.9% of Polish exports and 24.1% of Polish imports were exchanged with Germany. No other country exceeds 10% in any direction of trade. Other important countries for imports are: Russia (8.7%), China (7.1%), Italy, France and the Czech Republic. Polish exports also flow to: Italy (6.6%), France (6.1%), Great Britain, the Czech Republic and Russia. The following chart presents the percentage of foreign trade with the most important countries in 2006 and 2007.

The global economic recession is having a noticeable impact on Poland’s foreign trade. The numbers from the months January to April 2009 show a decrease of 5% in exports and almost 14% in imports, when calculated in Polish Zloty. Due to the significant devaluation of the Zloty against foreign currencies since the fourth quarter of 2008, however, this decrease is much more visible in USD or EUR. However, the overall decline has increased the export shares of its most important partners. The share of Germany, Italy and France in the overall Polish exports in the first four months of 2009 increased, to 26.6%, 7.1% and 7% respectively. On the imports side the main gainer is China with its share increasing to 10% over the same period. All of the other biggest import partners saw falls in their market share. If these trends continue until the end of the year, China will have become Poland’s second most-important import partner.

II.2.2.4. Local cost effectiveness

- Costs of Labour

During past years one of the main reasons for direct investment in Poland has been its lower average labour costs compared to other European Union countries. It is indeed still the fact that average labour costs are both low and competitive. On the other hand, what really counts is the fact there is a high availability of labour on the market. The young structure of Poland’s population and the high standard of Universities ensure a continuing and growing potential for a highly skilled and educated labour force.

![Hourly labour costs in European Union in 2008](image)

Legend:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EUR/hour</th>
<th>Color Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>from 0 to 10</td>
<td>from 0 to 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from 10 to 20</td>
<td>from 10 to 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from 20 to 25</td>
<td>from 20 to 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from 25 to 30</td>
<td>from 25 to 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to 30</td>
<td>up to 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Looking deeper, the low labour costs are combined with competitive productivity, which indicates the created value per working hour. This combination of competitive productivity alongside the total amount of average salaries serves to back up the argument for underlining direct investments in Poland.

The next indicator shows, that the increase in the average cost of working hours has developed quite moderately compared to countries like Romania or Bulgaria. Sharp rises in wages are the result of shortages in availability, and in this example - the qualified labour force. Since direct investment decisions are based on a longer time horizon, it is important to have a closer look at the size of the country. Bigger countries tend to develop in a more stable fashion in each of the indicators than smaller countries, where shortages and capacity limits occur suddenly and within a short period of time. Due to the fact that Poland (with almost 40 M citizens) is by far the biggest of the new European Union countries, it can be considered as rather stable when taking the actual economic core data into account.

II.2.3. Tourism

Poland is one of the most frequently visited countries in Central Europe among new EU members, with many natural and cultural assets for the development of domestic and foreign tourism. The coastal area around the Baltic Sea is worth mentioning in particular. The Masurian Lake District, the Tatra Mountains and other regions of the country with a clean environment and a micro-climate favourable to the health. More than 321 spas offer health facilities and treatments in 75 places located in areas that are unique for their natural healing environments. The largest of these are Nałęczów, Krynica Zdroj, Augustów, Kołobrzeg, Ciechocinek, Rabka and Duszniki Zdroj. The most reflective places for their historical backgrounds are Kraków, Warsaw, Wrocław, Gdańsk, Toruń, Oświęcim and Wieliczka with its salt mine. Each of these places are highly attractive for tourists and are places of both relaxation and interest.

The Institute of Tourism estimated that in the first quarter of 2009 11.8 million foreigners arrived in Poland, mainly from Germany and the Czech Republic.
Results obtained in the first quarter of 2009 indicate a rather surprising increase in the share of business travel, with other reasons for visiting – such as tourism or transit to another country – slightly down. Business arrivals, tourism and family social events still dominate people’s reasons for visiting.

### Arrivals by reasons for visiting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Main objectives of arrivals (%)</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>EU Countries</th>
<th>Russia, Belarus, Ukraine</th>
<th>Main overseas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visits</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shopping</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transit</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other objectives</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II.3. Geographic location and climate

Poland, officially the Republic of Poland, is often considered to be the 'heart of Europe' due to its central location. Throughout history, it has served as one of the most important trade routes on the continent, connecting the north, south, east and west of Europe together thanks to its geopolitically advantageous location. Poland has belonged to the European Union since 2004, with its eastern border constituting the eastern fringe of the entire community. At 1,163 km it is the longest exterior land border of the European Union (the total length of Poland's national borders is 3,511 km). By geographical area, Poland is the ninth largest country in Europe, and the sixth largest in the European Union as a whole, with a surface area of 312,679 km². Its neighbouring countries are Germany to the west, the Czech Republic and Slovakia to the south, Ukraine and Belarus to the east, and Lithuania and the Russian province of Kaliningrad to the north-east. Poland belongs to the Central European time zone, GMT + 1 hour, except for between March and October when it switches to daylight saving time.

Generally, Poland is an unbroken plain stretching from the Baltic Sea in the north to the Carpathian Mountains in the south. Although the average elevation is just 173 m above sea level, with only 3% of Polish territory along the southern border averaging at higher than 500 m, the landscape is relatively diversified with terrain variations generally running in bands from east to west. Poland is traditionally divided into five geographic zones.

The Baltic coastal plains are a low-lying region, which form Poland’s mostly smooth coastline and northern border. It provides many kilometres of sandy beaches, complete with coastal lakes, sand dunes and cliffs.

To the north of the central lowlands, the lake region includes the only primeval forests remaining in Europe. Glacial action in this region formed many lakes and low hills over many centuries. In fact, there’s no other region in Europe outside Finland where so many post-glacial lakes can be found. Small lakes dot the entire northern half of Poland, and the glacial formations that characterise the lake region extend as much as 200 km inland in western Poland.
The largest zone, the central lowlands, is a narrow band in the west which expands to the north and south as it extends eastward. The terrain is relatively flat, cut by several major rivers, including the Oder (Odra), which constitutes Poland’s natural border with Germany in the west, and the Vistula (Wisła) in the centre, which at 1,047 km is the country’s longest river.

To the south are the lesser Polish uplands that connect the ranges in south-central Poland - the Sudeten and Carpathian mountains. The highest peak in the Sudeten is Śnieżka (1,602 m). The Carpathians in Poland are the highest and most picturesque mountains in the country, with Poland’s highest mountain peak being Rysy (2,499 m) in the Polish Tatras.

Poland has a moderate climate with relatively cold winters from December to March. January temperatures average -1°C (30°F) to -5°C (23°F), but in the mountain valleys they may drop as low as -20°C (-4°F). Summers, which extend from June to August, are usually warm, sunny and less humid than winter. July temperatures range from 16.5°C (62°F) to 19°C (66°F) but in August they can easily reach 35°C (95°F). The average annual rainfall for the whole country is 600 mm a year, although isolated mountain locations may receive as much as 1300 mm a year.

### II.3.2. Natural Resources

#### II.3.2.1. Coal & lignite

Coal and lignite are the main raw materials for the energy production in Poland. The major differences between the two materials are the means of mining them and their calorific value.

Coal is extracted in underground mines and its calorific value is bigger. Although the mining method itself is more expensive, it does not cause any significant impact on the land above it. Despite some limited, so called, ‘mine damages’ on the surface, it is possible to construct buildings, roads and even entire cities above such mines. There are three areas in Poland, where coal is or was extracted:

- **Lower Silesia**: in the surroundings of Wałbrzych and Nowa Ruda. Coal is no longer extracted here, with the region now set up to develop other kinds of industries, maintaining one of the biggest and best operating Special Economic Zones.
- **Upper Silesia**: the traditional Polish region for coal mining (and also the steel industry). Approximately 5,000 m² of coal is available. Most of the mining companies and activities are located around Katowice, Myślowice, Dąbrowa Górnicza, Rybnik, Jastrzębie Zdrój and neighbouring cities.
- **Lublin voivodship**: the youngest coal mining region with one coal mine at Bogdanka, close to Łęczyca. There are many prospective deposits here.

Roughly 80% of this coal is consumed for energy generation, with more than 50% used for power and power-heat plants, and the rest being used to heat plants and private households.

Lignite is extracted in open-cast mines. This method has much more of an impact on the environment, not only by physically changing the landscape (by digging a big hole in the ground), but also in terms of pollution. The calorific value is also much lower than that of coal. It is therefore not worth transporting lignite long distances and it is not used by private households. Due to these factors, power plants are often built very close to mines. Such a duet of mine and plant can be found in three places in Poland:

- **Turów**: in the south-western end of Poland, close to Germany and Czech Republic, exploited by the PGE SA.
- **Belchatów**: in the south from Łódź, extracted by the PGE SA.
- **Konin**: in the east from Poznań, extracted by ZE PAK SA.

There is also one small stand-alone lignite mine in Sieniawa, in a village close to Świebodzin in Lubusz. It used to be an underground mine, but since 2002 it has also been an open-cast mine, the importance of which is very low. There are many other deposits of lignite in Poland, which have not been exploited as of yet. One of the biggest is in the surroundings of Legnica in Lower Silesia. There is currently a debate as to whether to start exploiting these beds, a move which could eventually make some villages in the area disappear. The attached map shows the lignite deposits in Poland – in dark blue the ones that are currently exploited, in light blue the ones which have been discovered but not exploited as of yet. Most of these are geologically confirmed.

---

*Polish Geological Institute, Hard Coal 2009
Central Statistical Office, 2008 Consumption of Fuels and Energy Carriers*
II.3.2.2. Oil & Gas

The deposits of crude oil and natural gas in Poland are limited. In 2007 the overall quantity of crude oil mined in Poland was around 700,000 tons, whereas 20 million tons were imported. In the case of natural gas, domestic exploitation (with more than five million cubic meters) can only cover approximately 40% of the demand. Exact import data is not currently available.

The biggest deposits of oil can be found in the area around Gorzów Wielkopolski, although oil is also extracted in the Western Pomerania, as well in the Carpathians and Sub-Carpathians. Deposits under the bed of Baltic Sea are also used and gain even more industrial meaning.

The exploited deposits of natural gas are spread in the Subcarpathians (Jasło, Krosno, Gorlice) in the southern Greater Poland, Ostrów Wlkp., Jarocin, Kościan, Grodzisk Wlkp. Góra), in the Lubusz (Krosno Odrz., Wschowa), at the border between Lubusz and West Pomerania and in the coastal area of West Pomerania (Kamień Baborówko-Mostno-Buszewo [BMB]), and in the Subcarpathians. The deposits of crude oil and natural gas, the direct extraction has become economically feasible since the 1990s. New deposits of iron ore, containing traces of titanium and vanadium have been identified in the Suwałki region, close to the north-eastern boarder of Poland. The exploitation of these beds is not currently economically feasible as they lie relatively deep (850 to 2,300 meters below the ground) and are located in an environmentally protected area.

II.3.2.3. Other deposits

Aside from energy deposits - metallic, chemical and rock deposits can also be found in Poland. Out of all the metallic deposits, by which we mean the ore deposits of base metals, the most important of those are beds of copper, which are extracted in the area between Legnica and Glogów in Lower Silesia by one of the biggest polish companies, KGHM SA. The copper is extracted here in underground mines together with other metals such as silver, nickel and lead.

Iron ore is also important. Iron ore was extracted in Poland in the 20th century in the areas around Częstochowa, in Świętokrzyskie and close to Łęczyca. The quality of these deposits was very poor and have not been considered industrial standard since the 1990s. New deposits of iron ore, containing traces of titanium and vanadium have been identifi ed in the Suwałki region, close to the north-eastern boarder of Poland. The exploitation of these beds is not currently economically feasible as they lie relatively deep (850 to 2,300 meters below the ground) and are located in an environmentally protected area.

Other metallic deposits in Poland are zinc and lead ore as well as nickel. There are located on the border between Silesia and Lesser Poland and are extracted close to Olkusz and Chrzanów.

Due to the industrially and economically insufficient deposits of natural gas and oil, Poland relies heavily on imports to meet its energy needs. Up to 95% of oil and gas imports come from Russia. There are several pipelines for gas and one for oil, most of which are transit pipelines to other European countries. Transit countries from Russia to Poland are Belarus and Ukraine.

There are several plans and projects to diversify imports of these two energy resources. The possibilities include building new pipelines, e.g. from Caucasus or Nordic Countries, or building gas storage at Baltic ports. Such investments are expensive, however, and need to involve many different countries. Due to several economic constraints and political tensions, making predictions about future developments is very difficult.

Exploitation of other deposits in Poland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resource</th>
<th>Number of deposits</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Yearly Exploitation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Copper ore</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1 543 m tons</td>
<td>1 164 m tons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc and lead ore</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>141 m tons</td>
<td>16 m tons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel ore</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14 m tons</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock salt</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>84 bn tons</td>
<td>4 bn tons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphur</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>520 m tons</td>
<td>31 m tons</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6 Polish Geological Institute, Petroleum 2009
7 Polish Geological Institute, Natural Gas 2009
8 Polish Geological Institute, Deposits of natural gas 2009
9 Polish Geological Institute, Mineral Resources of Poland, Metallic Deposits 2009
10 Polish Geological Institute, Mineral Resources of Poland, Sulphur 2009
There are many different rock deposits that are available and exploited in Poland. The most widely mined are the sand and gravel that can be mined almost all over the country. Regions especially rich in other rock deposits are:

- The Sudetes – the mountains in the southwestern part of Poland. They are very rich in different specific rock deposits such as granites, syenites, basalts, porphyries, quartz slates, marbles and sandstones;
- Świętokrzyskie Mountains, with sandstone and limestone;
- Kraków-Częstochowa Upland, with limestone;
- Lublin Upland, with Cretaceous limestone and marls;
- The surroundings of Nida, with plaster

Kraków-Częstochowa Upland, with limestone and marls, also includes the Pieniny Mountains in the south-western part of Poland, which are very rich in marls. Other important regions are the Bieszczady Mountain range and the Lakeland, with sandstone deposits.

II.3.2.4. Crops & Livestock

Over 28.7% of Poland is covered by forest, most of which consists of Scots pine. Other conifers found in Poland are spruce and fir. There are also several kinds of broadleaf trees, including oaks, birches, alders and beeches. The forests are natural habitats for several animal species such as red deer, roe deer, wild boar, foxes and hares. It is also quite common to encounter hedgehogs, and different kinds of frogs and snails. In Poland there are also several kinds of broadleaf trees, including oaks, birches, alders and beeches. Some interesting species can be found in the mountains, including mouflons in the Sudetes and chamoises in the Tatras.

Polish meadows and lakes are home to many different species of bird, the most important of which are the white stork (almost every fourth stork in the world comes from Poland, making it an important symbol and mascot of the country) and the white eagle, which is included on the Polish coat of arms. The most common birds, found almost everywhere, are pigeons and sparrows. Other birds include magpies, wild ducks, swans and geese. In the lakes, mostly in Masuria, one can also find cormorants, herons, pelicans and flamingos. The most common coastal bird is the seagull.

The animals raised in agricultural households in Poland include cows, pigs, sheep, horses, goats, chickens, ducks, geese and rabbits. Species of fish used for culinary reasons include carp (an important dish for Christmas), herring, zander, sole, trout, salmon, bream, cod, mackerel,pike, sprat and eel.

As the agriculture uses approximately 50% of the land, food production plays an important role in Poland. The most important crops are grains, like wheat, rye, and maize (corn). Other important vegetables are hops and rapeseed, with garden vegetables and fruits also raised in industrial quantities, including tomatoes, cucumbers, cabbages, lettuce, apples, strawberries and plums. The Polish vegetative period lasts approximately 200 days, meaning that most fruits and vegetables come into season just once a year. Conditions in Poland are not appropriate for tropical fruits such as bananas, oranges and pineapples.

It is also popular to gather forest fruits and mushrooms. The most popular forest fruits are bilberries (blueberries), while the most popular mushrooms are boletus, bay boletus and species like leccinum and suillus. A Polish speciality is champignon, which is the only type of mushroom that can be raised artificially and it is raised in Poland.

II.3.3. Energy Sector

The industry connected with energy supply can be divided into two groups:

- the production and supply of electric power;
- the production of fluid fuels.

The first group consists of all power plants and power-heat plants. Electric power in Poland is produced almost exclusively from coal and lignite. Only about 2% of electricity is produced via natural or renewable sources.

Power plants powered by lignite are located directly at the lignite mines. The biggest power plant in Poland, and in Europe as a whole, is located at Belchatów. With 4,400 MW of maximal power and 27-28 TWh of energy produced per year, this one plant alone caters for almost 20% of Poland’s energy demands. The other large power plant is located in Turów (in the south-western end of Poland) with an output of 2,100 MW, amounting to almost 10% of Poland’s domestic energy needs. Another 10% is covered by the group of plants located close to Konin in the eastern Greater Poland. The group known as Piotrow-Adamów-Konin (PAK) comprises four power plants with a combined output of almost 2,300 MW. All of the above mentioned plants are fuelled by lignite from mines located nearby.

The power plants supplied by different kinds of coal are mostly located in the coal extracting region in Silesia. The biggest of these include:

- plant Rybnik (1,775 MW of power),
- plant Jaworzno (1,345 MW of power),
- plant Łaziska (1,125 MW of power),
- plant Siersza (800 MW of power).

The biggest coal-fired power plants located outside Silesia are:

- plant Kozienice, located in southern Masovia, on the Vistula river, with an output of 2,800 MW. This is the second-biggest power plant in Poland and the biggest non-lignite-fuelled plant,
- plant Polaniec, located on the south-eastern Świętokrzyskie, on the Vistula river, with an output of 1,800 MW,
- power plant group Dolna Odra (Lower Oder), a group of three power plants located in Nowe Czarnowo and Szczecin at the Oder River. The overall electrical output of the plants is almost 2,000 MW,
- plant Opole, located in Breslau, close to Opole, at the Oder river, with an output of 1,500 MW. This relatively new plant,
Built between 1993 and 1997, is due to be expanded in the next few years.

Besides the above examples, almost every large city contains additional so-called power-heat plants, which use the same technology and fuel (coal), but are intended to produce heat more than electrical power. Such plants supply the heat for the industrial and central heating systems in the cities, as well as delivering a portion of electrical power to the surroundings.

There are several hydroelectric power plants in Poland, the most important of which is located in Solina (on the San river) and in Włocławek (on the Vistula). Poland also has several hydro-pump storage power plants, which are in fact power accumulators. The biggest of these are Żarnowiec (700 MW) and Porąbka-Zar (500 MW).

Although wind power has almost no significance so far, new wind-turbines are being built in many areas in Poland, including Wolin in West Pomerania. Additionally, some of the more traditional power plants may be modified in the future to run by biomass.

There are currently no nuclear power plants in Poland. In the 1980s, construction of such a plants was started in Żarnowiec, but construction was eventually suspended and finally terminated at the beginning of the 1990s. Since 2005 the Polish Government has outlined a desire to build at least one nuclear power plant in the future. These intentions were formalised in 2009's release of Poland's energetic strategy until 2030. The introduction of nuclear power was one of the points of this strategy.\(^\text{13}\) Neither the location nor any other details are set as of yet, but the investment should be finalised by 2020.

The production of fluid fuels in Poland is done in refineries belonging to two petrochemical companies:

- PKN ORLEN, the biggest company in Poland, owning the refineries in Płock,-Trzebinia and Jedlicze,
- Lotos, based in Gdańsk, owning the refineries in Gdańsk, Gorlice, Jastrej, and Częstochowa-Dzięcisz.

The crude oil for those refineries is mostly imported from Russia.

II.3.4. Industry Clusters

The Polish industry is based on two main pillars. One on traditional industries, which have survived the post-communist times and have been adapted to new modern forms of activity. The second pillar are newly created industrial clusters formed through large initial investments in the form of Greenfield investments by foreign global players. These foreign global players have attracted new suppliers and helped to develop existing polish companies to match new production requirements. Here, the creation of special economic zones was one of the major aspects which determined the development of new modern industries.

Especially for small and medium sized companies, the growing scale of developing industry clusters became as important for the local market as the local cost competitiveness for the global reach of the companies.

Since industry clusters form an area of special Know-how among the labour market, the advantage for direct investing companies has had a strong influence on the time needed to reach the targeted volume within the defined quality. The graphics show certain kinds of developing industry clusters in Poland with their directions for the global selling market, as well as the industry clusters in the different voivodships.

Nowadays, the industrial sector employs approximately 29% of all employed Poles. The most popular industries include:

- The automotive industry: Fiat (in Tychy), Opel (as former part of GM, in Gliwice), Volkswagen (in Poznań), and GM DAT (former Korean Daewoo, in Warsaw) producing cars, and Volvo (Wroclaw), Solaris (Poznań) and MAN (Poznań) producing buses. There is also a wide range of suppliers producing components for factories and customers. Other world producers present in Poland include GM Fiat, Isuzu, Volkswagen and Toyota who produce engines and gearboxes.
- Home appliances: all world leading producers have plants in Poland, including Whirlpool (Wrocław), Electrolux (several plants in Silesia and Lower Silesia), Bosch and Siemens (Łódź) and Indesit (Łódź).

During the communist period Poland put a lot of emphasis on its heavy industries including its mining, metallurgy, machine construction, shipbuilding and arms sectors. After the political, social and economical turnaround of the late 1980s however, this kind of industry was no longer supported by the government who needed to change and reduce the nature of its employment. This created the possibility of establishing new industries in Poland and opened the way for foreign investment.

The Polish industry is based on two main pillars, traditional power plants may be modified in the future to run by biomass.

**Resources & Industry Clusters**

---

Food production: many different, mostly Polish companies, producing different meat, vegetable and fruit products, as well as beverages. This also includes investment in foreign companies like Nestle, Cadbury’s, Masterfoods and Unilever.

Electronics: with the strongest emphasis on TV sets. Due to the presence of LG, Toshiba, Thomson and Sharp, Poland is an empire in TV set production. Every third TV set in Europe is produced in Poland.

Cosmetics: Avon, Beiersdorf, Procter & Gamble and others.

Other consumer goods: Goodyear, Michelin and Bridgestone.

Petrochemical: PKN Orlen is the biggest Polish company, with LOTOS and PGNiG following closely behind.

Other: including the aviation and train construction industries, textiles, ceramic, furniture, communication and IT technology, all of which are strongly represented in Poland.

The traditional industries are also present. Mining is mostly concentrated around the Silesian coal basin and copper mining in Lower Silesia. There are also several steelworks in Silesia. The future of shipbuilding is uncertain – Polish shipyards went bankrupt in the end of 2008 to pay back public aid received from the Polish Government.

The construction industry is also quite strong, with its boom coming in the years 2005-2007 due to the conjuncture on the market for private homes that was stopped at the end of 2007. The most prestigious polish construction and design offices, mostly located around Warsaw and Silesia, are currently entering consortiums with western companies. As Poland is hosting the European Football Championships in 2012, there are several major public as well as some private construction projects currently in the works.
II.4.1. Education

II.4.1.1. The education system

The Polish education system is well developed, especially in the cities. Although the number of State owned schools and Universities is rather stable, the number of private institutions is growing in response to recent market demand.

Pre-school education is part of the formal system of education in Poland. There is a well-established network of state pre-schools that children may attend between the ages of three and six. Formal school education before the age of six is not compulsory, although currently about 60% of the nation’s children attend such schools, mostly in the cities. Pre-school education helps those between the ages of three and five develop their communication and social skills, so they can cope with any situation. Pre-primary education establishments primarily deal with preparing children for education in school.

Since 2004 an obligatory one year pre-primary education (‘0 grade’ – zerówka) has been introduced for children at the age of six in pre-primary education and nursery schools. According to the education reform of the Ministry of National Education, the school age will soon be lowered by one year. Until the school year of 2011/2012, children will have the right to attend primary school at the age of six, but after the school year 2012/2013 this will become compulsory. Also the pre-primary education of children between the ages of three and five will become obligatory from 2011.

- Compulsory full-time education

Full-time compulsory education in Poland lasts 10 years and covers education in the already mentioned ‘0 grade’, the six-years of primary education and the three-years of lower secondary education. Admission to primary school is based on age. Primary school education is divided into two stages:

1. Stage I – grades 1 to 3, called integrated teaching which is meant to provide a smooth transition from pre-primary to school education.

2. Stage II – grades 4 to 6
In the third year, pupils take another compulsory examination. This exam is external and standardised and is designed to check the child’s abilities, skills, and knowledge in the field of humanities and science. From 2009 it will also encompass foreign language proficiency.

- Upper secondary and post-secondary education

This part of a child’s education covers the ages 16-18, or 19-20. Candidates who have successfully graduated from lower secondary school may choose between the following types of schools:

- General secondary school - liceum (three years), offers general upper secondary education and, at the end, a final maturity examination (Matura) that is necessary for admission to higher education.

- Specialised secondary school – liceum profilowane (three years), which differs from the general secondary school by offering specialised upper secondary education (e.g., economic, electronic and fashion design among others).

- Technical secondary school – technikum (four years), offers technical and vocational upper secondary education. It also offers the final Matura examination.

- Supplementary general secondary school – liceum uzupełniające (two years), meant for the graduate of the basic vocational school, offering general upper secondary education and preparing them for the Matura examinations.

- Supplementary technical secondary school – technikum uzupełniające (three years), offers vocational upper-secondary education for students in preparation for their Matura.

Post secondary school – szkoła politechniczna (max. 2.5 years), meant for people with secondary education who want to obtain a vocational qualifications diploma upon the passing of an exam.

The maturity examination is compulsory for all graduates who apply for higher education. It comprises a written part assessed by external Regional Examination Commissions and an oral examination assessed by school teachers.

Children of foreigners who are subject to compulsory education in Poland can attend primary and lower secondary public school on the same terms as Polish pupils. This also applies for upper-secondary education, although whether it is free of charge or requires a fee depends on the student’s, and their parents’, legal basis of residence. Also, there are many private international schools in major cities (see appendix 2), which provide adequate education in English or other languages for the children of expats. All schools are required to satisfy the requirements of the Polish national system, some of whom additionally offer the International Baccalaureate Programme. Attending bilingual school helps children to adapt to their new home and students may also learn the language and culture of their new home and of other countries.

- Higher education

There are several types of higher education and study programmes in Poland.

Professional higher studies – wyższe studia zawodowe (three-four years), the graduates obtain a professional degree of licentiate or engineer (in the field of engineering, agriculture or economics). This is the Polish equivalent of a bachelor’s degree.

Master’s studies – studia magisterskie (five-six years), the graduates obtain a professional degree of magister, or an equivalent degree,
which is the Polish equivalent of master's degree depending on the study course profile.

Postgraduate master’s studies – uzyskiwające studia magisterskie (two-2.5 years), meant for graduates of professional higher studies and offering them the possibility of obtaining a professional master's degree.

Postgraduate studies – studia podyplomowe (one-two years), meant for graduates of all types of higher education institutions.

Labour Market

There are two types of higher education institutions, among which 56.43% were women. The most popular faculties among students were the business and administration faculties. Of these, 48.5% students studied full-time, and 51.5% took evening or extramural courses. The number of graduates in 2006/2007 grew to 410,000 compared with 2005/2006 when 394,000 completed their studies.

The biggest centres of higher education are in Warsaw, Kraków, Wrocław, Poznań, Łódź, Lubin, Gdańsk and Katowice. In total there are 455 higher education establishments in Poland, 29% of which are state-owned. There are 18 universities, 17 technical universities, 11 medical academies, 6 agricultural academies and 3 economics academies.

Apart from the philology students and foreign students, 45.2% of students attend foreign language courses at university. Especially active are students of business faculties, many of whom study more than one foreign language.

- **Academic degrees**

Many departments of state higher education establishments run doctoral courses (three-four years). Candidates applying for PhD course must have a master's degree or an equivalent, while foreign candidates must provide a diploma of a master's degree course of study obtained in Poland or a legalised diploma or another certificate confirming the completion of higher education obtained abroad and recognised under separate provisions as equivalent to a polish degree. There are several academic degrees that graduates continuing their education at doctoral courses can work towards, including:

Doctor – doktor, after three to four years of study, this is awarded to candidates who submitted and successfully defended a doctoral dissertation before a thesis committee and passed a doctoral examination.

Habilitated doctor – doktor habilitowany, awarded to candidates with a doctor's degree having important academic achievements and who proposed a dissertation and completed the procedure.

II.4.1.2. Special education

Polish law guarantees everyone the right to be educated. This means that the Polish education system, under the supervision of the Ministry of National Education and Sport, is supposed to ensure the education of children and young people with activity limitations. Such people can get their education in general access schools and in integrated (inclusive) schools, as well as in special needs schools.

According to the Ministry, 3% of Polish students have special needs. Students with special needs may attend:

- public special education units (primary schools, lower secondary schools, basic vocational schools, vocational secondary schools, general secondary schools and post-secondary schools)
- public education units (regular, integrative, special or therapeutic classes)
- individual education programs at home

The integration into general access school is subject to the positive recommendation given by a competent authority and/or the child's parents.

II.4.1.3. Teachers

Teachers must have a higher education qualification, the type of which depends on the teaching level.

Pre-primary school teachers have the same

Profesor – profesor, the highest academic degree, awarded by the President of the Republic of Poland after receiving a petition from the academic council and upon the resolution of the Central Commission.

Fields of Education 2007/2008

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedagogical</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social sciences</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and administration</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture and forestry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance and banks</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration and law</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering and construction</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism and information</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social sciences</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal services</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental protection</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security services</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Central Statistical Office, 2008

The integration into general access school is subject to the positive recommendation given by a competent authority and/or the child's parents.
Labour Market

II.4.1.4. Scientific and R&D

There are two important institutions responsible for Poland’s scientific development: the State Committee for Scientific Research (Komite Badan Naukowych, KBN) and the Polish Academy of Sciences (Polska Akademia Nauk, PAN).

PAN is a governmental body, which was set up by the Polish Parliament. It is the supreme authority on State policy in the area of science and technology. It combines the role of a ‘typical’ ministry of science and technology with that of a funding agency presenting guidelines for the country’s scientific policy, submitting plans for budgetary expenditure in the area of research in science and technology, and distributing funds among scientific and research institutions. PAN’s works are headed by its chairman, the Minister of Science.

KBN is a governmental body, which was set up by the Polish Parliament. It is the supreme authority on State policy in the area of science and technology. It combines the role of a ‘typical’ ministry of science and technology with that of a funding agency presenting guidelines for the country’s scientific policy, submitting plans for budgetary expenditure in the area of research in science and technology, and distributing funds among scientific and research institutions. KBN’s works are headed by its chairman, the Minister of Science.

At the secondary level, teachers employed in the three-year lower secondary school are required to have at least the qualifications outlined above with the title of licentiate. Upper secondary school teachers must have completed university education with a master’s degree or an equivalent qualification. Professional training is required at all three levels of education. Teachers should be specialists in two subjects, have computing skills and a good command of at least one foreign language. According to the Teachers’ Charter, a teacher can obtain the following professional promotional grades:

- trainee teacher,
- contract teacher,
- appointed teacher,
- chartered teacher.

Chartered teachers with outstanding professional achievements may be further awarded the honorary title of education professor.

II.4.2. Human resources

II.4.2.1 Employment and Labour force

In the first quarter of 2009, 15.7 million Polish people were employed. This number is slightly lower than that of the fourth quarter of 2008, but higher than at the beginning of 2008. Depending on the economic sector, 13.2% were employed in agriculture, 31.3% in industry and 55.5% in services. In comparison with figures for 2008, the employment rate in the services sector has increased, while the numbers in both agriculture and industry have declined.

The average working time was 39.7 hours a week, slightly lower than in the first quarter of 2007 and the first quarter of 2008.

The overall activity ratio is 54.5, meaning that 54.5% of Poles in the production age of 15-64 are economically active. This includes both employed (50%) and unemployed (4.5%). The rest (45.5%) is economically passive. Most of these are in education or obtaining additional skills, others are passive due to sickness or disability, family commitments, or the fact they are already retired. The activity ratio has significant differences depending on the level of education. Among people with tertiary education, the activity ratio is 81.5, while among people with vocational education, the ratio is 66.2 (secondary vocational) and 64.3 (basic). The lowest ratio is among people with basic education (19.5) followed by 48.2 as the ratio of people with general secondary education.

Employees by employment status

Employment by type of ownership

Source: Central Statistical Office, Quarterly Information on the Labour Market - 1st quarter 2009
II.4.2.2 Unemployment

Registered unemployment in May 2009 was 10.8%\(^{14}\). The graph below represents the monthly rates since 1990. One can see the seasonality whereby every year there is a peak in winter. This is mostly due to construction work and agriculture, which tend to follow seasonal patterns.

Unemployment rates differ from region to region. The lowest unemployment in May was in Greater Poland (7.9%), Masovia (8.2%), Silesia (8.4%) and Lesser Poland (8.8%). The highest unemployment was in Warmian-Masurian (18.1%), Kujavian-Pomeranian (14.6%), West Pomeranian (14.5%) and Lubusz (14.4%). The map below presents the unemployment rates in the various voivodships.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sections</th>
<th>2002</th>
<th>2005</th>
<th>2006</th>
<th>2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>12803.3</td>
<td>12850.7</td>
<td>13220.0</td>
<td>13553.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, hunting and forestry</td>
<td>2161.1</td>
<td>2138.9</td>
<td>2140.6</td>
<td>2140.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of which agriculture</td>
<td>2109.0</td>
<td>2092.8</td>
<td>2092.9</td>
<td>2092.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishing</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry</td>
<td>2887.9</td>
<td>2912.1</td>
<td>3003.4</td>
<td>3106.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining and quarrying</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>185.1</td>
<td>181.4</td>
<td>179.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manufacturing</td>
<td>2440.8</td>
<td>2508.7</td>
<td>2605.5</td>
<td>2712.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electricity, gas, water supply</td>
<td>238.1</td>
<td>218.3</td>
<td>216.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>676.6</td>
<td>622.9</td>
<td>690.9</td>
<td>724.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade and repair</td>
<td>1988.0</td>
<td>2058.8</td>
<td>2082.9</td>
<td>2161.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel and restaurants</td>
<td>210.9</td>
<td>219.4</td>
<td>228.7</td>
<td>235.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport, storage and communication</td>
<td>724.7</td>
<td>699.9</td>
<td>738.7</td>
<td>758.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial intermediation</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>295.4</td>
<td>308.5</td>
<td>334.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities</td>
<td>897.1</td>
<td>950.4</td>
<td>1004.1</td>
<td>1056.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public administration and defence, compulsory social security</td>
<td>383.8</td>
<td>872.0</td>
<td>881.0</td>
<td>895.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>894.6</td>
<td>1026.3</td>
<td>1026.7</td>
<td>1026.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and social work</td>
<td>851.7</td>
<td>706.8</td>
<td>715.4</td>
<td>720.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other community, social and personal services activities</td>
<td>365.6</td>
<td>382.9</td>
<td>394.5</td>
<td>398.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Source:** Central Statistical Office, Employed Persons by Section 2009

---

**Legend:**

- **Poland - 10.8%**
- **7.9 to 10.5**
- **10.6 to 13.1**
- **13.2 to 15.7**
- **15.8 to 18.1**

**Source:** Central Statistical Office, Monthly Information on Unemployment in Poland May 2009

\(^{14}\) Central Statistical Office, Selected Monthly Macroeconomic Indicators
Unemployment rates can also vary within different regions. The lowest rates are always in the big cities: Poznañ in Greater Poland (2.3%), Warsaw in Masovia (2.3%), Katowice in Silesia (2.5%), Cracow in Lesser Poland (3.6%), Gdansk in Pomerania (3.5%), and Wroclaw in Lower Silesia (4.4%). However, unemployment rates are growing in more rural districts. Greater Poland, with the lower unemployment rate, has a district with unemployment above 18% (Z³otów) and there are several with rates around 15%. In Masovia there is even a sub-region with 21% unemployment, in which one district has unemployment of over 30%. Lower Silesia, with an unemployment rate of 11.9%, slightly above the Polish average, has many districts with unemployment significantly above or close to 20%15. The attached graph presents the Polish unemployment rates compared with other selected countries (based on 2006 data). It is clear from this that among other European countries, Poland has significantly higher unemployment with only Slovakia sharing a similar picture. The numbers and proportions are changing dynamically however. This is due to the difficult situation in the world economy starting from the fourth quarter of 2008.

II.4.2.3 Salaries

The average salary within the enterprise sector as of May 2009 was PLN 3,193.90 (a figure which corresponds to USD 987.69, calculated on the average monthly exchange rate in May 2009 of USD 1 USD = PLN 3.2337)16. This average salary is slightly higher than the national average (e.g. in the fourth quarter 2008, the average salary in the enterprise sector was PLN 3,144 and the national average was PLN 3,096). Depending on the investigated quarter, the salaries in Poland rose approximately 3-5% per year between 2002 and 2006. In the years 2007 and 2008 the annual increase was 8-11%17, a trend which has been since halted by the global economical crisis. May 2009’s numbers show an increase of less than 4% year-on-year.

Relative deviations of average monthly gross wages and salaries from the average wages and salaries in the national economy

Source: Central Statistical Office, Concise Yearbook of Poland, Warsaw 2008

15 Central Statistical Office, Unemployed Persons and Unemployment Rate by Voivodships, Subregions and Poviats 2009
16 Central Statistical Office, Average Monthly Nominal Gross Wages and Salaries in Enterprise Sector, May 2009
This picture can be supplemented by HR consulting companies that are investigating the market based on opinion polls. One of the biggest polls performed in 2008, with more than 55,000 participants, shows an average salary of PLN 3,800, with men averaging at PLN 4,500 and women PLN 3,150. This median is also much higher in companies with foreign capital (PLN 4,200), than those owned by Polish investors (PLN 2,600). The five sectors with the highest and lowest salary medians, according to the survey, are presented in the tables below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Industry sector</th>
<th>Median salary in PLN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>5500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT</td>
<td>5100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurances</td>
<td>4950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking</td>
<td>4900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power and heat industry</td>
<td>4500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Industry sector</th>
<th>Median salary in PLN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public sector</td>
<td>2900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health service</td>
<td>2800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, schools</td>
<td>2522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture and arts</td>
<td>2500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
II.5.1. Banking and financial institutions

The banking system in Poland is built on three pillars:

I. Central bank (the National Bank of Poland – NBP)
   II. Commercial banks
   III. Cooperative banks.

From 1 January 2008, banking supervision has been carried out by the Polish Financial Supervision Authority (PFSA), as stipulated in the 21 July 2006 act on the supervision of the financial market.

The merger of the financial and banking supervision was a pragmatic decision based on the evolution of the Polish financial market, the growing significance of multinational financial groups and cross-sector financial products.

Before 1 January 2008, banking supervision, conducted by the Commission for Banking Supervision, had a limited objective which was to ensure the safety of deposits held by banks. The aims of the PFSA are much broader and include undertaking measures designed to ensure the regular operation of the financial market (its stability, safety and transparency). Consumer issues such as dealing with complaints, financial education and codes of best practice were not considered particularly important before 1 January 2008.

The PFSA is supervised by the President of the Council of Ministers.

II.5.1.1. The National Bank of Poland

The National Bank of Poland is the Republic of Poland’s central bank. Its tasks are stipulated in the Constitution of the Republic of Poland, the Act on the National Bank of Poland and the Banking Act. The fundamental objective of the NBP’s activity is to maintain price stability. The most important areas of activity for the NBP are:

- monetary policy,
- the issue of currency,
- the development of the payment system,
the management of official reserves,
education and information,
services to the State Treasury.

The management authorities of the NBP are
the President of the NBP, the Monetary Policy
Council and the NBP Management Board.
The Monetary Policy Council lays down the
foundations for monetary policy, sets interest
rates and defines the level of obligatory reserves
for commercial banks. The Management Board
directs NBP activities. Its fundamental tasks
include the implementation of resolutions for
the Monetary Policy Council, the adoption and
implementation of the NBP plan of activities,
the execution of the financial plan approved
by the Council and the performance of tasks
related to the exchange rate policy and the
payment system.

II.5.1.2. Commercial banks

As of the end of 2008, 649 banks and branches
of credit institutions conducted operations in
Poland.

Number of banks and branches of credit
institutions conducting operations:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Total, of which</th>
<th>Commercial banks</th>
<th>Branches of credit institutions</th>
<th>Cooperative banks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>653</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mergers and acquisitions are among the
most important methods of growth used
by commercial banks. These transactions
became popular in Poland as early as the mid-
1990s and have led to significant changes in
the operation of the entire banking system
over the following decade. As a result, the
number of entities decreased, in particular
those which were economically weak, with
the existing banks becoming modernised and
the growth potential of the financial market rising
significantly. Consolidation has also resulted
in the diffusion of banking activity and risk-
management standards elaborated by highly
developed countries over the years.

International investors have a decisive impact
on consolidation in Poland. Another important
trend noted is that universal banks have
dominated these transactions. Such entities
are both the initiators of the transaction and
institutions most sought after for a merger or
acquisition. In the Polish banking sector, there
is still great potential for the development of
mergers and acquisitions and the process of
banks’ consolidation is still to be finished. In
Poland, further M&A transactions will mainly
result from those entered into on international
markets by the owners of Polish entities.

II.5.2. Stock exchange
capital market
regulations

The Warsaw Stock Exchange (Giełda Papierów
Wartościowych w Warszawie S.A., WSE) is
a joint-stock company founded by the State
Treasury. The WSE began its activity in April
1991, at the time of writing (June 2009) investors
could buy and sell on WSE stocks of almost 380
companies. In August 2007 WSE launched the
New Connect – a market for young companies
with a large growth potential, on which more
than 90 companies are currently listed. The WSE,
as well as the others entities operating in the Polish
capital markets (i.e. investment firms and entities
operating investment funds), is authorised by the
Polish Financial Supervision Authority (Komisja
Nadzoru Finansowego). Transactions on the WSE
are executed from 8.30 am to 4.30 pm (this does
not apply to block trades).

The following instruments are all traded on
the WSE: shares, bonds, subscription rights,
futures, options, index participation units,
allocation certificates, investment certificates,
and derivative instruments.

Capital market in Poland is regulated by three
main acts:

- The Act on Public Offering, Conditions
  Governing the Introduction of Financial
  Instruments to Organised Trading, and Public
  Companies,
- On Trading in Financial Instruments,
- On Capital Market Supervision.

All of these are dated 29 July 2005.

II.5.2.1. Warsaw Stock
Exchange

The functioning of the Warsaw Stock Exchange
is based on three legal acts dated 29 July
2005:

- The act on Public Offering, Conditions
  Governing the Introduction of Financial
  Instruments to Organised Trading, and Public
  Companies,
Financial Centre

rights, rights to shares, investment certificates and derivatives), forward contracts, options and index units.

Warsaw Stock Exchange operates in financial instruments on two markets:

- The WSE Main Market has run since the Stock Exchange’s inception on 16 April 1991. The market is supervised by the Polish Financial Supervision Authority and notified to the European Commission as a regulated market. The WSE Main Market has run since the Stock Exchange’s inception on 16 April 1991. The market is supervised by the Polish Financial Supervision Authority and notified to the European Commission as a regulated market.

- The alternative NewConnect is organised and maintained by the Exchange acting in the key market for the young and growing companies, particularly working with new technology for the young and growing companies, particularly working with new technology.

The tasks of PFSA include, among other things, undertaking measures aimed at ensuring the regular operation of the financial market, undertaking measures aimed at the development of the financial market and its competitiveness and undertaking educational and information measures related to financial market operation.

The PFSA is composed of a Chairperson, two Vice-Chairpersons and four members.

II.5.2.2. Financial Supervision

The Polish Financial Supervision Authority (Komisja Nadzoru Finansowego, PFSA) initiated its activity in September 2006. In its present form, the PFSA covers banking supervision, capital market supervision, insurance supervision, pension scheme supervision and the supervision of electronic money institutions. The FSAs Chairperson has the powers of a prosecutor ensuing from the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure.

II.5.2.3. Acquisition of material blocks of shares

Rules regarding the acquisition of material blocks of shares are applicable only to public companies. There are some specific levels of votes that can be executed during general shareholder meetings, the exceeding of which causes some special duties to come into play. Anyone who:

- has held over 10% of the total vote and this share has changed by at least:
  - 2% of the total vote, in the case of a public company whose shares have been admitted to trading on the official stock-exchange listing market, or
  - 5% of the total vote, in the case of a public company whose shares have been admitted to trading on a regulated market other than the one specified above,
- has held over 33% of the total vote and this share has changed by at least 1%.

In some cases, the acquisition of shares may be done only by way of a tender offer. In the event of the acquisition of a number of shares in a public company, which increases a shareholder’s share in the total vote by more than:

- 10% within a period of less than 60 days, in the case of a shareholder holding less than 33% of the total vote at the company, or
- 5% within 12 months, in the case of a shareholder holding 33% or more of the total vote at the company.

Statistic information:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Domestic companies</th>
<th>Foreign companies</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Main market</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parallel market</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>351</strong></td>
<td><strong>25</strong></td>
<td><strong>376</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Warsaw Stock Exchange

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Domestic companies</th>
<th>Foreign companies</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Main market</td>
<td>62 651.66</td>
<td>58 338.80</td>
<td>120 990.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parallel market</td>
<td>509.32</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>509.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>63 160.99</strong></td>
<td><strong>58 338.80</strong></td>
<td><strong>121 499.78</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Warsaw Stock Exchange

Financial Supervision Authority and notified to the European Commission as a regulated market.

NewConnect is organised and maintained by the Exchange acting in the key market for an alternative system of trade. It was created for the young and growing companies, particularly working with new technology and has functioned since 30 August 2007. The subject of trade in an alternative system may be shares, the rights to shares (PDA), depositary receipts and other equity securities. Currently, the WSE implements the development strategy, designed to enhance the attractiveness and competitiveness of the market and make Warsaw the financial centre of Central and Eastern Europe. The Polish Exchange is now an important capital stock market in Europe and a leader in Central and Eastern Europe, using the potential development of the Polish economy and the dynamism of the Polish capital market.
such acquisition may be done only by way of a
tender offer to subscribe for sale or exchange
of those shares in no less than 10% or 5% of
the total vote, respectively.

Polish law provides mandatory buy-out
insulation. A shareholder in a public company,
who individually or jointly with its subsidiaries or
parent entities has reached or exceeded 90% of
the total vote in the company, shall be entitled,
within three months from the day on which
this threshold has been reached or exceeded,
to demand that the other shareholders sell all
the shares held in the company.

II.5.2.4. Venture Capital Funds

Venture Capital (VC) funds started to operate
in Poland at the beginning of the 90s. These
days between 40 and 50 VC management
companies are present on the Polish market,
a significant proportion of which are foreign
entities looking for investment opportunities
in Central-Eastern Europe. The most common
types of entities active in the VC area are:

- investment funds,
- investment banks,
- special funds in the structure of the
  financial corporations,
- consulting companies.

Funding in the VC mostly comes from foreign
investors. However, over the last few years
Polish entities have also been very active in this
area.

II.5.3. Insurance

Regulations

Legal acts in Poland specify two sections of
insurance. The first section includes life insurance,
whilst the second section includes the remaining
personal and property insurance types. An
insurance company cannot conduct insurance
activity simultaneously in the scope of both these
sections.

The main legal acts related to insurance activities
in Poland regulate the areas of:

- insurance activity,
- insurance mediation,
- compulsory insurance,
- the Insurance Guarantee Fund and Polish
  Motor Insurers’ Bureau,
- insurance and pension funds supervision and
  Insurance Ombudsman.

Insurance activities can be pursued only by an
insurance company established as a public limited
company or a mutual insurance society. The Polish
insurance market is supervised by the Financial
Supervision Commission (Komisja Nadzoru
Finansowego – FSC). Brokers must be locally licensed.

The policy language is in Polish, as is the unit of
currency: zloty (PLN).

The main compulsory insurance according to
Polish law:

- third party automobile liability (with a
  minimum limit of EUR 1.5 million for corporal
  injury in each accident and EUR 300,000 for
  material damage in each accident),
- farmers third party liability.
- fire and other natural disasters coverage for
  farm building,
- workers’ compensation (social security
  scheme covering health and pensions),
- lawyers’ notaries and councillor’s third party
  liability,
- tax advisors’ third party liability,
- other insurance, listed in the applicable law.
II.6.1. Transport

II.6.1.1. Road System

In recent years the Polish road system has undergone an extensive period of renovation, with government spending on road construction seeing a huge boost due to the inflow of European Union funds for infrastructure projects. In May 2009, Poland had 93 international roads with a total length of about 18,300 km, including about 750 km of motorways and over 500 km of express-ways. At the moment there are around 720 km of national roads being built or rebuilt. Under new construction are 225 km of motorways, 245 km of express-ways and 95 km of bypasses, while 155 km of existing roads are undergoing a process of modernisation.
II.6.1.2. Railways

Poland is served by an extensive network of railways. In most cities the main railway station is located near the city centre and is well connected to the local transportation system. The infrastructure is operated by PKP PLK SA (PKP-Polskie Linie Kolejowe: PKP-Polish Rail Lines), part of state-run PKP Group. The rail network is very dense in western and northern Poland, while the eastern part of the country is less well developed. There are 23,429 km of railway tracks managed by PKP SA and owned by the state. The extent of railway line concentration varies from 3.7 km to 15.6 km of line per 100 km². The national average is around 6.08 km of line per 100 km². There are 1,500 stations operating on the network of PKP Polish Railway Lines. There are also over 14,200 level crossings with roads and pedestrian passages, including 2,700 of which are guarded by workers on the lines. PKP Polish Railway Lines maintains over 26,500 structures, including almost 7,000 bridges and viaducts.

II.6.1.3. Air transport

Polish air transport was initiated in 1919 with a flight between Poznań and Warsaw. In 1929, LOT Polish Airlines was established, which is still the international flag carrier of Poland. The biggest Polish airport is the one at Warsaw: the Warsaw Frederic Chopin Airport. Other airports in Poland include:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Airport</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bydgoszcz</td>
<td>Bydgoszcz Ignacy Jan Paderewski Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gdańsk</td>
<td>Gdańsk Lech Wałęsa Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zielona Góra</td>
<td>Zielona Góra Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kraków</td>
<td>John Paul II International Airport Kraków-Balice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katowice</td>
<td>Katowice International Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Łódź</td>
<td>Łódź Władysław Reymont Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poznań</td>
<td>Poznań-Lwówka Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rzeszów</td>
<td>Rzeszów-Jasionka Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Szczecin</td>
<td>Szczecin-Goleniów “Solidarność” Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrocław</td>
<td>Copernicus Airport Wrocław</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
II.6.1.4. Waterways

Next in the way of transport in Poland are the waterways. The network of Polish waterways, comprising navigable canals and canalised or free-flowing rivers, as well as a number of interconnected lakes, is nearly 3,650 km long. There are three main inland waterways in Poland: the river Oder, the river Vistula and the waterway Warta-Notec-Kanal Bydgoski. Access to the Polish inland waterways from the Baltic Sea is possible via the Port of Gdańsk or the Port of Szczecin.

II.6.2. Telecommunication

II.6.2.1. Telecommunications Systems

The Polish telecommunication infrastructure is continuously developing. Not only has the number of the potential providers increased steadily, but also various new forms of telecommunication have entered the Polish market contributing to the growth in the numbers of customers. According to the Urzęd Komunikacji Elektrycznej (Office of Electronic Communications) report, the value of the telecommunications sector at the end of the 2008 was PLN 48.6 billion.

Polish people are using the internet and mobile telephones more and more. In 2008, about 50% of Poles said they used the internet. Regarding mobile communications, there are now more active mobile phones in the country than inhabitants. 2005 by comparison had only 28% of the population using the internet and 70% of the population were mobile phone users. Market growth was dominated at first by the increasing revenues of its mobile operators. The second segment of the telecommunications market are still fixed-line telephones; however its market share is currently decreasing – from 58% in 2000 to 27% in 2007. The fixed-line telephone market in Poland is still dominated by Telekomunikacja Polska S.A., which provides around 79% of fixed lines. Alternative operators comprise around 21% of the number of fixed lines in 2008, the main competitors being Netia S.A. and Telefonia Dialog.

The market shares of TPESA and alternative operators in terms of revenues in 2008

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Operator</th>
<th>Revenue Share</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telekomunikacja Polska S.A.</td>
<td>75.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netia S.A.</td>
<td>6.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telefonia Dialog S.A.</td>
<td>5.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tele2 Polska Sp. z o.o.</td>
<td>4.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPC Polska Sp. z o.o.</td>
<td>4.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polska Telefonia Cyfrowa Sp z o.o.</td>
<td>1.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Today, the internet is a major source of information. The number of Internet users (with permanent broadband internet access) in Poland reached 4.4 million in 2008, constituting over 6.5% growth from the previous year. The most popular form of access to the internet in households is still via service provider Neostrada TP and offers from cable television operators. Broadband internet access services are dominated by 13 telecommunications operators, three of which are fixed line telephone operators, four of which are mobile telephone operators and the rest of which are cable television providers.

The Polish telecommunications market is gradually approaching Western European markets. In order to win over new customers, telecommunications operators are trying to retain their current clients by offering many incentives. These incentives include free minutes and better service quality either at the same price or as an extension to their existing service range. They also offer better packages, including telecommunications services and banking or television services.

II.6.2.2. Density and connection lease market

The fixed line telephone market in Poland is characterised by a low level of penetration, with only 27 fixed telephone lines for every 100 people. In 2007, 58.4% of Poles declared themselves to have a fixed-line phone in their households. Telekomunikacja Polska S.A is the most spontaneously recognised brand among fixed-line operators (98% of respondents). The second-best well-known operator is Netia (with 56.6% of respondents). Another recognised provider is Tele2 (51.0% of respondents). According to a UKE survey, a fixed-line phone is an important means of contact for local calls. The frequency of using a fixed-line phone for local calls is very high, with 43.9% of respondents using it every day and half of the respondents (50.6%) several times a week.

Legend:

- Telekomunikacja Polska S.A.
- Netia S.A.
- Telefonia Dialog S.A.
- Tele2 Polska Sp. z o.o.
- UPC Polska Sp. z o.o.
- Polska Telefonia Cyfrowa Sp z o.o.
- Others

Source: Office of Electronic Communications, Report about Telecommunication Market 2008
According to the UKE report, in 2008 more than 43 million people used mobile telephones, meaning a penetration of about 115.2%. Over 92.6% of Poles said they use at least one mobile phone. Spontaneous awareness of the three largest mobile phone operators is at similar levels: Era (90.2%), Orange (88.4%) and Plus (87.4%).

Most households (67.0%) said they have a home computer. Almost four fifths (79.6%) of those households with a computer also have internet access at home. Of these, 96.7% of Polish internet users said they use high usage frequency at least once a week. The majority of those who use the Internet at home use an always-on connection, usually broadband.

According to the UKE report, in 2008 in terms of achieved revenues were: Telekomunikacja Polska S.A., Exatel S.A., Telekomunikacja Kolejowa Sp. z o.o., Netia S.A., Crowley Data Poland Sp. z o.o. and GTS Energis Sp. z o.o. The greatest revenue in this market sector in 2008 was achieved by Telekomunikacja Polska S.A., which since 2002 has been in first position in terms of revenues and the numbers of leased connections.

The retail market for broadband Internet access is an important one for the future development of telecommunications and will be the starting point for many new services. Poland's Internet service is developing rapidly, with many different types of technology used for broadband Internet access. The most popular data transmission technology is xDSL, with a market share of more than 50%. Other technologies used to provide broadband access include cable modems in TVK networks, mobile Internet and LAN/WLAN Ethernet. Just 1% comes from other technologies, though both FTTC and FTTH technology became very popular last year and the number of FTTC and FTTH connections have increased by almost 100%. These trends comply with those of other European countries.
The most popular company for providing wired broadband Internet access is Telekomunikacja Polska S.A. with a 45% market share. Other providers are UPC sp. z o.o., Netia S.A., Multimedia S.A., Vectra S.A., Aster sp. z o.o., Dialog S.A., Toya sp. z o.o. and INEA S.A. In January 2009, wired broadband Internet achieved 11.7% penetration, meaning that 33% of households now use this technology.

Mobile broadband connections are characterised by rapid development. The reason for this is the development of UMTS technology. Today over half of Poland is already covered by this technology, allowing for the use of the Internet and HSDPA functionality.
III. Setting up business

- get to know about the first steps to be taken
III.1.1. Conducting business activities

The general rules related to conducting business are regulated by the Freedom of Economic Activity Act dated 2 July 2004. This act is also known under the name of "business constitution", because the Act governs the undertaking, conducting and legal limitation of business activities in Poland. All descriptions presented in this act, such as entrepreneurship, economic activity, licenses, or permits lists for a specific type of business, are applicable across Polish law related with business. The rules of the Act are applicable to naturals and legal persons. However, the Act distinguishes between the investors from EU/EFTA and other third party countries.

Conducting business by naturals or legal persons from EU/EFTA is free, under the same conditions and rules as for Polish individuals or companies. Such a foreign entity may choose any legal form for their business activity in Poland freely with the same restrictions as are applicable for Polish naturals or companies, if any.

Unless international agreements state otherwise, and all requirements are fulfilled, a foreign company or natural person based outside the EU/EFTA may conduct business only in the form of:
- Limited partnership,
- Limited joint-stock partnership,
- Limited liability company (LLC),
- Joint-stock company.

Nevertheless, such business entities founded in Poland in accordance with Polish Law, and in compliance with the above mentioned Act, may conduct business in Poland without any restriction, based on the same rules as Polish companies as members of the European Union. It follows that there are no restrictions related to the source of capital and, consequently during its performance, no administrative permit can be applied for by virtue of the mother company being the source of capital.

Instead of founding a legal entity in Poland, a foreign company may create a branch or a representative office in Poland. The branch office is restricted in conducting business activity only in the scope of the mother company. The registration process is close to the LLC, because it shall be registered in court of entrepreneurship (the Entrepreneurs’
Register, referred to as KRS) and shall use its own KRS number.

Furthermore, the representative office may only perform in the field of advertising or marketing activities for the benefit of the mother company. However, such entities are obliged to perform all activities in accordance with Polish law, especially Polish Accounting Rules. The register of representative offices is held by the Ministry of Economy in Warsaw. The representative office and branch office shall appoint the representative acting on the behalf of each entity.

Polish law allows domestic and foreign enterprises to operate under a wide variety of legal forms. Besides the limited liability company, which is probably the most attractive legal vehicle for foreign investors to conduct business in Poland, there are a number of other forms of business organisations.

The Polish Commercial Companies Code sets forth six forms of commercial association as follows:
- General Partnership,
- Limited Partnership,
- Professional Partnership,
- Limited joint-stock Partnership,
- Limited Liability Company (LLC),
- Joint-stock Companies.

Apart from the Polish Commercial Companies Code, Polish Law also provides other legal forms to conduct business activities. Below we will provide you with a short description and characteristic of each of the aforementioned forms. However, we will concentrate on the limited liability company to present the bigger picture of this legal form, which is often chosen by foreign investors.

### III.1.2. Limited Liability Company

As mentioned above, the Limited Liability Company (LLC) is the most popular legal vehicle for foreign investment in Poland.

Literally translating as a company with limited liability, the concept of the Polish LLC was inspired by German law, the Polish LLC being very similar to the German limited liability company. The name of the LLC emphasises the fact that the shareholders of the entity are not personally liable for the company's debts. The main feature of the LLC is to ensure that the company is treated as the separate legal entity from its shareholders or sole shareholder.

The significant advantages of the LLC in comparison with other legal forms provided by Polish law are as follows:
- the relatively low costs of the establishing of the company,
- the fact that the company comes into existence upon the execution of the Articles of Association and may conduct business activity immediately,
- the quick registration process of the Entrepreneurs' Register (KRS),
- the limited liability and low minimal share capital,
- the clear rules in day-to-day duties of the companies' governing bodies,
- the low cost of running the company and the fulfillment of requirements provided by Polish law.

The LLC may be established by one or more people. However, the LLC cannot be founded by another single-shareholder LLC governed by Polish or foreign law. Nevertheless, Polish law does not prohibit the holding of 100% of shares in an LLC by another single-shareholder LLC. Therefore, the above mentioned restriction concerns only the registration process of the LLC.

The formation of a LLC is executed in front of the Polish notary and the Articles of Association must be notarized. However, the company may be founded by attorneys upon the power of the attorney.

The Articles of Association should specify:
- the business name of the Company including the additional description ‘Spółka z ograniczoną odpowiedzialnością’ or its abbreviation ‘sp. z o.o.’,
- the seat of the company,
- the scope of the business activity,
- the amount of share capital,
- information, including the number and nominal value that each shareholder holds, should the shareholders hold more than one share,
- whether the duration of the company is limited.

As mentioned above, the Commercial Companies Code outlines the minimum content of the Articles of Association, but it is quite common to have a wide range of additional rules which makes this legal form very flexible. Under Polish law, the LLC must have a minimum share capital of PLN 5,000.00 (five thousand) with the minimum nominal value of one share being PLN 50.00 (fifty).

Contributions may be made in cash or in kind, the contribution in kind being at the free disposal of the management board.

#### Corporate bodies of a limited liability company

The limited liability company may have three governing bodies: the management board, the general meeting of shareholders and the supervisory board. The latter is required only if the company has more than 25 shareholders and if its share capital exceeds PLN 500,000.00. The Polish corporate governance system is basically a two-tier system and the separation of the management and oversight functions carried out by the supervisory board is prescribed by law.

The Management Board is a body which is responsible for the affairs of the company and represents the company in relation to the third parties. The duties and prerogatives of the Management Board differ significantly from the duties and prerogatives of the Board of Directors known in other countries. The Management Board may consist of Polish citizens or/and foreigners. Members of the Management Board may be appointed from the shareholders or from other people. The management board may consist of one or more members. Unless the Articles of Association stipulate otherwise, members of the management board are appointed and dismissed by the resolution of the General Meeting of Shareholders.

As mentioned above, the Supervisory Board is not simply a compulsory body. It exercises permanent control over all areas of the company's activity. However, the management board is not bound by the instructions given by the Supervisory Board. The Supervisory Board consists of at least three members appointed by the resolution of the General Meeting of Shareholders. The foreign investors usually do not appoint a supervisory board in their Polish subsidiaries.

The third body known as the General Meeting of Shareholders is a body created by shareholders. The commercial code distinguishes between ‘Ordinary’ and ‘Extraordinary’ General Meetings. The Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders is held within six months of the end of each financial year. Polish law stipulates precisely which items should be put on the agenda (e.g. consideration and approval of the management report and financial report). The Extraordinary General Meeting is called in cases provided by the Articles of Association and if the people or bodies authorised to call
the general meeting believe there to be a need to do so. The shareholder may be present at the meeting either in person or by representatives with the power of attorney granted in writing.

Liability in a limited liability company

The shareholders of a limited liability company are not responsible for any of its debts or the Company's obligations. Instead, shareholders can only lose their investment (for example, when the monetary contribution or in-kind contribution invested to take up the shares in the share capital of the company). Polish law states that other people may be liable for a company's obligations. In the case of the limited liability of an organisation (before the registration in the Entrepreneurs' Register), the responsibility for the company's obligation is borne jointly by the company and the people acting on its behalf. To protect the economic relations between the contractors of the limited liability and public institutions (e.g. the tax office), Polish law states that in certain circumstances members of the management board may be liable for the debts of the company.

III.1.3. Joint-stock Company

A joint-stock company is very similar to a limited liability company concerning the liability of shareholders, governing body and the taxation. However, the provisions of the Commercial Companies Code are relatively more formalistic and provide additional obligations which must be fulfilled by the bodies of the company. This has a direct impact on the cost of establishing and running the Company. In fact, this legal form is used for business planning IPO, searching for PE/VC investors or when this form is required by Polish law (e.g. banks, pension funds and other financial institutions).

As in the case of a LLC the joint-stock company is treated as the separate legal entity from its stockholders or sole stockholder. The joint-stock may be established by one or more people. However, the joint-stock company cannot be founded by another single-shareholder limited liability company governed by Polish or foreign law. The restriction concerns only the registration process. The statute of the joint-stock company should be signed in front of the Polish notary. Nonetheless, the company may be founded by attorneys upon the power of attorney granted by foreign investors. The company comes into existence on the implementation of the statute. Only registration in the Entrepreneurs’ Register provides the joint-stock limited company with its full legal status.

The statute should specify:

- the business name of the Company, including the additional description 'spółka akcyjna' or its abbreviation 'S.A.',
- the seat of the company,
- the scope of its business activity,
- whether the duration of the company is limited,
- the amount of the company's share capital and the amount paid up to cover the share capital before its registration,
- the nominal value of the stocks and their number with an indication of whether they are registered or bearer stocks,
- whether various types of stocks are provided, and if so, the number of stocks of a specific type and their related rights,
- the founder's name,
- the number of people in the Management Board and Supervisory Board (at least the minimum and maximum number of members of these bodies with the information concerning the entity authorised to define the membership).

Under Polish law the joint-stock company must have a minimum share capital of PLN 100,000.00 and the minimum nominal value of the stock must be PLN 0.01. Contributions may be made in cash or in kind and the contribution in kind must be at the disposal of the management board.

Corporate bodies of a joint-stock company

The joint-stock company has three governing bodies: the management board, the general assembly and the supervisory board, which is compulsory. The features, duties and obligation of the supervisory board and management board are almost the same as in the case of a LLC.

The general assembly is a body created by stockholders who may exercise the rights stipulated in the Commercial Companies Code and the statute. An Annual General Assembly must be called within six months of the company's financial year and the items on the agenda are stipulated by law.

Liability in a joint-stock company

Just as in the case of the LLC, the stockholders of the joint-stock company are not responsible for any debts and any obligations of the Company, and Polish law does not provide any exemptions from this principle. The stockholders can only lose their investment (e.g. monetary contribution or in-kind contribution invested to take up the shares in the share capital of the company). To protect the economic relations between the contractors of the limited liability and public institution (e.g. the tax office) Polish law states that in certain circumstances members of the management board may be liable for the debts of the company.

III.1.4. Other corporate entities

III.1.4.1. Civil partnership

A civil partnership governed by the civil code is used for small businesses. A civil partnership does not have any legal personality and is considered by Polish law as a civil agreement between at least two individuals or legal entities. The partners of the civil partnership are jointly and separately liable for any debts incurred in the partnership. The partners are registered in the Business Activity Register. The profits of the civil partnership are taxed with personal income tax. Foreign investors rarely choose this legal vehicle for their investments in Poland.

III.1.4.2. General partnership

A General Partnership is an association of at least two partners operating an enterprise under its own business name. The General Partnership is governed by the Commercial Companies’ Code. The Company is registered in the Entrepreneurs’ Register. The General Partnership is not a separate entity, it is a legal organisation with the capacity to acquire rights, incur debts, sue and be sued. The rights and obligations of the partners are stipulated in the deed of partnership. Each partner has an unlimited liability for the debts of the General Partnership.

III.1.4.3. Limited partnership

In the General Partnership all partners are fully liable for the partnership’s debts, whereas in the case of the Limited Partnership there are
general partners with unlimited liability and limited partners whose liability is restricted to their fixed partnership contributions. On the other hand, if the business name of the Limited Partnership includes the name of a limited partner in the partnership’s business name, the limited partner will have an unlimited liability if he were the general partner. Although a partnership itself is not a legal entity, it may acquire rights and incur liabilities, acquire title to real estate and sue or be sued.

The mixed construct of the limited partnership with a limited liability company as a sole general partner is used quite often by foreign investors. It is used in order to limit liability and to achieve the optimal taxation model.

III.1.4.4. Professional partnership

A professional partnership is a partnership established by professionals (e.g. lawyers, doctors and tax advisors for the purpose of rendering professional services). A partner of the professional partnership may only be a person authorised to conduct the profession. The main feature of the professional partnership is that a partner is not liable for the obligation of the partnership incurred in connection with the professional activities of other partners.

III.1.4.5. Limited joint-stock company

A limited joint-stock company has two types of participants. It has at least one partner with unlimited liability (General Partner) and at least one partner which is a stockholder. The limited joint-stock is a mixture of a partnership and a joint stock company. This form of activity is relatively uncommon, however, it is used in atypical investments conducted by PEVC investors. The business name of a joint-stock company should include the names of one or more general partners and the additional description (‘spółka komandytowo-akcyjna’). If the stockholders’ names are included in the partnership’s name, the stockholder has unlimited liability for any obligation of the partnership. The minimal share capital is PLN 50,000.00 and the statute must be signed in front of the Polish notary. The partnership comes into existence upon the registration in the Entrepreneurs’ Register.

III.1.4.6. Sole proprietorship

The simplest form of doing small business in Poland is the legal form known as sole proprietorship. The proprietorship is created upon the registration in the Business Activity Register held by the head of the municipality. The owner has unlimited liability for any debts connected with the sole proprietorship. This legal form is used by foreign managers and directors as a platform to render their services for Polish companies.

III.1.4.7. Branch office

Foreign investors may establish branches in Poland to conduct the same business as the foreign investor. From a legal point of view, the branch is part of the foreign enterprise and does not have its own legal identity. The branch is registered in the Entrepreneurs’ Register and may conduct business upon its registration.

III.1.4.8. Representative office

Foreign investors are also allowed to establish representative offices, which in their simplest form only regard the involvement of international business in Poland. Despite this, the representative offices may not conduct business activities in Poland and can only carry out activities regarding the advertising and promotion of a foreign investor.

III.1.4.9. European Company

On 8 October 2004, the council regulation (EC) No. 2157/2001 on the Statute for the European Company (SE) entered into force. The European Company is regulated by the European Economic Interest Grouping and the European Company Act dated 4 March 2005. The European Company may be formed through four ways: merger, the formation of a holding company, the formation of a joint subsidiary, or the conversion of a public limited company previously formed under national law. The SE must have a minimum subscribed capital of EUR 120,000.00. Monetary contributions and in-kind contributions are also allowed. In the case of a cash contribution, at least one-quarter of the nominal value should be covered before the registration. Shares subscribed for in-kind contributions must be covered in full no later than one year after the date of the company’s registration.

The Statutes of the SE must constitute as governing bodies the general meeting of shareholders and either a management board and a supervisory board (known as two-tier system) or an administrative board (known as one-tier system). Under the two-tier system, the SE is managed by the management board. The member or members of the management board have the power to represent the company and the members of the management board are appointed and dismissed by the supervisory board. No person may be a member of both the management board and the supervisory board of the same company at the same time. Under the one-tier system, the SE is managed by an administrative board. The member or members of the administrative board have the power to represent the company. Under the single-tier system, the administrative board may delegate the power of management to one or more of its members.

III.1.4.10. European Economic Interest Grouping

Apart from the European Company, Polish law provides a second supranational form of business organisation, known as the ‘European Economic Interest Grouping’. The main feature of the EEIG is that its purpose is not to make profits but to develop the economic interests and activities of its members.

III.1.5. Establishing and registering an entity

The first step in establishing an entity is to choose the appropriate legal form. This has a significant effect on the further process. The limited liability companies or join-stock companies are probably the most attractive legal vehicles for foreign investors conducting business in Poland. The formation of a LLC and join-stock company is executed in front of the Polish notary and the Articles of Association must be notarised. After this, the company as an organisation is established. The company in an organisation may, in their own name, acquire rights, including ownership of immovable property and other rights in remit, incur obligations, sue, and be sued. This is crucial in the first stage of establishing an entity.

The company must also choose their business address. In the registering process, the address is confirmed by the lease agreement or the title to ownership of real estate.
The initial capital of the company must be paid in full by the LLC and at least 25% by the joint-stock company.

All companies in Poland must have a bank account. The documents required for this depend on the individual bank (e.g. articles of association/statute, and the specimen signatures of those authorised to represent the company). It is also possible to open an account for the company in the organisation.

The next step is to submit an application to the national court register. Due to recent changes in Polish law alongside with the application to National Court Register are also submitted the application for a REGON identification number, an application to receive a Tax Identification Number (NIP), as well as an application for a Social Insurance Institution (Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych).

Registration of the LLC at the regional Economic Departments of the National Court Register competent for business activity location requires the submission of the application form (KRS-W3) signed by the management board with the following attachments:

- articles of association,
- documents appointing the company’s governing body (Management Board),
- a statement from all members of the Management Board that the contributions towards initial capital have been made by all shareholders in full,
- specimen signatures of all members of Management Board certified by a notary or made in person through their presence in Court,
- a list of the shareholders and the number and nominal value of shares held.

The following attachments to the application form (KRS-W4) are required in registration the joint-stock company:

- a company’s statute,
- notary deeds on establishing the company, and on the subscription of stocks,
- documents appointing the company’s governing bodies, with a specification of appointed members (Management Board and Supervisory Board),
- specimen signatures of the all member of Management Board certified be a notary or made in person or through their presence in Court,
- a statement from all members of the Board of Management that the stock payments and contributions in kind envisaged by the charter have been effected lawfully,
- a confirmation for the stock payments from bank or an investment company.

The court fee for the registration is PLN 1,000.00 and PLN 500.00 for the publication of Monitor Sądowy i Gospodarczy.

As mentioned above, the following applications are submitted alongside the application for the company’s registration:

- an application for a REGON identification number issued by the Statistics Office (Główny Urząd Statystyczny) – free of charge
- an application for a Tax Identification Number (NIP) issued by the Tax Office with: the confirmation of the legal title to the office/real estate, in which the company has its seat – free of charge, however an application for VAT costs PLN 170.00
- an application to Social Insurance Institution – free of charge.
III.2. Taxes

III.2.1. General Overview

The tax system applicable in Poland is based on three pillars:

- the Constitution of the Republic of Poland,
- internal tax regulations,
- EU tax regulations regarding Art. 93 of the Treaty establishing the European Community.

The Constitution of the Republic of Poland is the most important legal document in the Polish tax system because it regulates all principles to create an applicable law system in Poland, including the tax system. According to the Constitution, the following subjects can be established in law:

- the levying of:
  - taxes,
  - other public fees.
- the definition of:
  - entities and subjects of taxation,
  - tax rates,
  - exemption, tax relief and remission in taxes.

The Constitution includes the rule that its regulations should be applied directly unless its other regulation says otherwise. It means an interpretation of tax regulations should always conform to the Constitution. If there is a regulation in tax law that is inconsistent with a certain regulation of the Constitution, the Constitution should be applied.

The Polish tax system consists of tax titles and the act of Tax Ordinance. Generally tax titles are divided into direct and indirect titles. Direct tax titles are related to possessions like income, real estate property or inheritance. Indirect tax titles are related to other subjects like goods and services (e.g. VAT, excise tax).

The act of the Tax Ordinance specifies the basic rights and obligations of taxpayers and tax authorities and procedures.

Since 1 May 2004 when Poland joined the European Community, Polish legislators are obligated to harmonise the internal Polish tax system with EU regulations. The changes above all relate to VAT and excise tax. Since this date a lack of implementation or an implementation inconsistent with the EU-legislator’s intention in the above-mentioned range is always
interacted to the taxpayers’ advantage.

The Polish tax authorities consist of (in accordance with their validity):
- the Minister of Finance,
- tax chambers and customs chambers,
- tax offices and customs houses.

III.2.2. Taxation of company

III.2.2.1. Income Tax

Income tax is governed in the Corporate Income Tax Act, hereinafter referred to as ‘CIT’, and the Personal Income Tax Act, hereinafter referred to as ‘PIT’. A regulation type that should be used in a concrete case depends on a legal form of an entity. Depending on the legal form, the income of an entity or of a shareholder will be taxed, i.e. CIT for a limited company and a joint-stock company, PIT for a limited partnership or a registered partnership.

Entity of taxation

According to CIT:
- a legal person,
- an organisational entity without corporate personality, except partnerships,
- tax capital group.

According to PIT:
- a partner in a limited partnership or registered partnership,
- a company without corporate personality that has its place of residence or board of directors in another country where according to the law of this country it is treated as a legal person and all its incomes taxed in the country regardless of the country generating the income.

Taxpayers that have their place of residence or board of directors in Poland (residents) are liable to a tax obligation for total profits regardless of the country generating those profits. Taxpayers that don’t have their place of residence or board of directors in Poland (non-residents) are liable to a tax obligation only for profits generated in Poland.

Taxation of partnerships

Incomes and costs generated by a partnership are taxed separately by each partner according to the proportion of possessed shares and to the chosen tax rate (in the case of individuals).

Branches of foreign companies

Foreign investors have the possibility to choose a legal form for their activity in Poland. This could be a partnership, a capital company or a branch.

The branch is, in general, treated for tax purposes as a Polish company, with the consideration of the legal form of its head office. Only Polish-generated incomes and costs are subject to Polish taxes.

From the legal point of view a branch is not a separate entity, but a unit of a foreign company. Therefore, there is no withholding tax on profits transferred to its head office.

Tax capital group

It is possible to optimise corporate income tax obligations by forming a tax capital group. The main advantage of this solution is the calculation of a taxable profit by adding the profits and losses of all the companies in the group. However, the conditions that have to be fulfilled are highly restrictive.

A group can be formed only by the limited liability and joint-stock companies based in Poland, if:
- an average share capital of each company in the group amounts to at least PLN 1,000,000;
- one of companies in the group, referred to as the holding company, owns 95% of shares directly in the share capital of other companies, called subsidiaries;
- there are no other relations in the group and also with companies outside the group;
- all companies in the group have no tax arrears;
- the ratio of profit to income generated by the group in every tax year amounts to at least 3%.

The legal basis for a tax capital group is an agreement for three years, in the form of a notary deed that has to be registered at a tax office. Companies from the group cannot use any tax exemptions.

Transfer pricing

All transactions carried out between related individuals and/or corporate entities are under the special supervision of tax authorities. The reason is a transfer of profits to the country of a related entity because of favourable tax rates.

According to Polish regulations, a relationship exists when:
- an entity participates directly or indirectly in the management or control of another entity or holds at least 5% of shares in another entity (capital relationship);
- there is a familiar relation or other relation resulting from an employment between individuals who act as a manager or a supervisor in different corporate entities and/or the same individuals act as a manager or a supervisor in the same time in different entities.

If a relationship exists, one of related entities is obliged to prepare a transfer pricing document, which should describe all transactions between the related entities and include amongst others a calculation of prices and point out the risks inherent to each party. The aim of such documentation is to show that the conditions of the transactions are the same as those between non-related entities. In the case of a tax control the documentation has to be presented within seven days of the date of request.

If prices do not comply with market conditions, the tax authorities are entitled to estimate the value of transactions using one of following methods:
- comparable uncontrolled price method,
- resale price method,
- reasonable margin (cost plus) method,
- transaction profit method.

If a profit or a loss calculated by the tax authorities is respectively higher or lower than that given by an entity, a 50% penalty tax rate is applied.

Since 2006, Polish taxpayers are entitled to apply for an agreement with the Minister of Finance in scope of transfer pricing. This is known as the Advanced Pricing Agreement (APA) and is related not only to transactions between Polish taxpayers, but also between Polish and international entities.

The main advantage of the APA is the confirmation by the tax authorities that the calculation and application of transfer prices chosen by a taxpayer are correct. The APA obliges tax authorities to accept presented methodology.

The APA concerns transactions which shall both be concluded after the submission of an application for the APA or those that started before and are currently in progress. It does not refer to transactions which were started before the submission of an application and on the APA completion date were subject to any tax control or proceedings.
Subject of taxation

The subject of taxation is a profit regardless of the income source it was received from. Profit is an amount of surplus between revenues and tax-deductible costs received in a fiscal year. If the amount of tax-deductible costs exceeds the amount of income, the difference is a loss. If a taxpayer incurs a loss, he can reduce profit in following five years by the amount of this loss, but the reduction cannot be higher than 50% of the loss in one year.

In case of a share in an individual or corporate entity’s profit (dividends), non-resident incomes due to so-called licence dues (i.e. loan interests, licence fees, royalties, rent for machines etc.) and intangible services (such as management and advisory services or market research), the income is considered as the taxation subject, not the profit.

The Polish legislator excluded some incomes and costs from the taxation subject; therefore they cannot be taken into consideration by calculating the profit.

This regulation applies, for example, in cases of loan and credit interests paid by a Polish corporate entity to its affiliates. If all the liabilities of a Polish corporate entity from different sources (such as loans, credits and invoices), due to its affiliates who hold no less than 25% of shares, exceed three times the share capital value of the Polish corporate entity, the loan or credit interests are not recognised as a tax-deductible cost for a period in which a loan or credit exceeds a triple share capital value. This limitation was put into force to avoid so-called ‘thin capitalisation’, which refers to the financing of a current business activity via loans and credits. This can easily be paid back to the borrower instead of capital that can be paid back to shareholders only in case of the dissolution of the capital company.

Examples of other non-deductible costs:
- non depreciated value of fixed assets that are spent for free,
- most penalties and fines,
- expenditures for a car over determined limits,
- representation expenses.

The definition of revenues includes, amongst others, due revenues, even if they are not received, excluding payments in advance, free and partially free benefits.

Tax rates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Income source</th>
<th>Tax rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>business activity (self-employed) unless the linear taxation is not declared</td>
<td>18% up to PLN 85,528*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32% over PLN 85,528*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the tax credit amounts PLN 556.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- capital company income,</td>
<td>19%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- share in capital companies profits, i.e.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dividends (withholding tax),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- interests,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- business activity (self-employed) – after the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>declaration of the linear taxation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>non-residents’ income due to licence dues (withholding tax) and intangible services</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- some incomes:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- donations,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- incomes of some entities.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exemption</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* new rates in force since 1 January 2009

The special exemption concerns licence dues and dividends paid by a Polish capital company to another capital company outside Poland or the EU. Regarding licence dues, the exemption applies when:

- an EU capital company holds directly no less than 25% shares in a Polish capital company,
- a Polish capital company holds directly no less than 25% shares in a capital company from an EU country,
- other capital companies, whose income is taxed in an EU country, directly holds no less than 25% shares of both aforementioned capital companies.

With respect to dividends, the exemption applies when a capital company from an EU country directly holds no less than 10% of shares from a Polish capital company for a continuous period of at least two years. Both acts (CIT and PIT) allow a number of exemptions or lower tax rates for the income/
**Taxes**

income tax is obligated to pay a tax advance before the 20th day of the month that follows the month in which the tax obligation arose or in case of ‘small’ taxpayers, before the 20th day of the month that follows the quarter in which the tax obligation arose. Additionally a taxpayer has an obligation to submit an annual tax declaration within three months following the year in which tax obligation arose.

The exception relates to dividends, licence dues and intangible services. In this case the tax has to be paid within seven days following the month in which the tax obligation arose.

### III.2.2.2. Value Added Tax

The Value Added Tax Act (hereinafter referred to as ‘VAT’) uses the following terms:

- **output tax** – when resulting from a sale, a salesman is obligated to show an invoice and to pay to the bank account of a tax office,
- **input tax** – a tax that a buyer of goods or services has to pay to a salesman, but has a possibility to deduct it from his own output tax or to receive it back from a tax office.

#### Subject of taxation

- payable delivery of goods and payable providing of services in Poland,
- export of goods,
- import of goods,
- intra-community acquisition of goods with remuneration in Poland,
- intra-community delivery of goods.

#### Entity of taxation

- a legal person,
- an organisational entity without corporate personality,
- individuals that carry out an independent business activity (VAT has its own definition of business activity, therefore every case should be analysed separately).

VAT payers are also entities who:

- perform intra-community delivery of new transport means,
- perform intra-community acquisition of goods in Poland,
- are recipients of services provided or goods delivered by taxpayers having their registered seat, fixed place of business activity or place of residence outside Poland.

Entities having their registered seat, fixed place of business activity or place of residence outside Poland and who are subject to registration as a VAT payer in Poland are obliged to appoint a tax representative. This obligation does not concern entities from any EU member state.

Entities that perform activities mentioned in the ‘Subject of taxation’ are obliged to register as an active VAT payer before undertaking the first taxable activity. From the first activity they have to issue invoices with the proper VAT rate, according to special regulations.

There is the possibility of not registering for VAT if an entity foresees that the volume of a total annual turnover will be lower than PLN 50,000. In this case, an entity is not obliged to tax its turnover, however is also not eligible to deduct input tax from purchases.

An intra-community acquisition and delivery are allowed only for entities that are registered as an EU VAT payer.

#### Consignment stock

A consignment stock is a warehouse where raw materials moved by a supplier – who is a VAT payer in another EU state than Poland – from its warehouse in another EU state than Poland are stored. The consignment stock is located in Poland and managed by a Polish VAT payer.

This procedure is a simplification that allows suppliers not to register for VAT in Poland, because all formalities connected with taxation and tax reports are completed by a Polish VAT payer.

#### Tax rates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Tax rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>all besides below mentioned</td>
<td>22%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>some goods and services specified in the Act</td>
<td>3% 7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- export of goods</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intra-community delivery of goods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- international transport</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- some used goods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- financial services</td>
<td>ed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Obligations

A VAT payer has an obligation to submit a monthly tax declaration until the 25th day of the month following the month in which the VAT obligation arose or, in the case of ‘small’ VAT payers, before the 25th day of the month following the quarter in which the VAT obligation arose. In a VAT-declaration, a VAT payer has to show the difference between output tax resulting from sales, and input tax resulting from purchases. In case of a surplus of output tax, a VAT payer is obliged to pay this surplus to a bank account of a tax office within a time limit set forth for tax declarations. In case of a surplus of input tax the taxpayer can apply for VAT returns on his bank account or assign it to the next settlement period.

In case of an import of goods VAT showed in a customs declaration should be paid within 10 days from the date of customs clearance. There are some possibilities to save the VAT obligation in case of the import of equipment or factory facilities.

**VAT return from tax office**

VAT may be recovered by two methods – indirect and direct.

The indirect return of input tax is the most common method for companies which have monthly sales and expenses on a constant level. A VAT payer may recover the input tax via deduction from output tax.

The direct tax return means the refund of VAT by money transfer from the tax office in the
amount of VAT paid during the purchasing process. This method is common for the start-up phase, like industrialisation or purchasing of assets, when input VAT is accumulated. The return of VAT is generally made within 60 days under the condition that Tax Office will not suspend this period because of control in a VAT payer company. The VAT act also governs the shorter term of 25 days for refund, but only under certain conditions. All the above mentioned deadlines may be easily extended by the tax office during the tax control.

### III.2.2.3. Tax on civil law transaction

With respect to a business activity, the following transactions amongst others are taxed with tax on civil law:

- Tax on civil law transactions should be paid within 14 days from the date of a transaction.

### III.2.2.4. Custom and Excise tax

#### Custom Tax

Since 1 May 2004, Polish territory became part of the Customs Union, a fact which caused significant changes in customs clearance regarding import and export goods to and from Polish territory. Any existing customs barriers between Poland and EU member states disappeared. The transfer of goods between the EU member states is realised by intra-community acquisition and supplies, both for goods and services. Additionally on 1 January 2008 Poland fulfilled its conditions and joined the Schengen zone, resulting in the abolition of border check points between Poland and its EU neighbour countries.

The transfer of goods between Poland and non-EU countries is still governed by the Customs Code and is classified as import-export. All regulations related to customs clearance, customs rates and obligations are governed on the EU level, although the local country praxis is still important and is recognised as binding and valid (i.e. the technical and procedural aspects).

The import of goods, such as raw materials from a non-EU country into the EU and eventually to Polish territory, creates an obligation to pay customs and VAT in the country of customs clearance or country of destination for supply. The procedure depends on obligations of the supplier and delivery procedure.

#### Excise tax

The act of Excise Tax regulates production and trading of harmonised (motor fuel, heating oil and gas, alcohol and tobacco products) and non-harmonised (goods which are not harmonised) excise-duty goods.

**Entity of taxation**
- a legal person,
- an organisational entity without corporate personality,
- individuals that carry out transactions taxed by excise tax.

**Subject to taxation:**
- production of harmonised excise-duty goods
- taking out harmonised excise-duty goods from a tax warehouse,
- sale of harmonised excise-duty goods in Poland,
- export and import of harmonised excise-duty goods,
- intra-community acquisition of harmonised excise-duty goods,
- intra-community delivery of harmonised excise-duty goods.

**Tax rates** are expressed as percentage of the value of goods or on a volume basis (fixed rate per product unit).

### III.2.2.5. Duty-free zones

A duty-free zone (DFZ) is a separate entity not inhabited as part of a larger customs area, which is treated as a foreign country for which a uniform customs system applies. All entries and exits of DFZ are under customs supervision.

The advantage of a DFZ is that foreign merchandise (other than from EU or EEA) brought in are sold without import duties, excise tax and VAT.

There are seven duty-free zones in Poland (as of 16 March 2009):
III.2.2.6. Customs bonded warehouse

A customs bonded warehouse is a building or other secured area in which dutiable goods (other than from EU or EEA) may be stored, manipulated or undergo manufacturing operations without payment or duty under bond and in the joint custody of the importer, or his agent, and the customs officers. It may be established and managed by the state or by private enterprise. In the latter case a customs bond must be posted with the government.

The main advantage of a customs bonded warehouse is that all payments connected with goods import (import duties, excise tax and VAT) are postponed until the moment of their withdrawal for consumption within Poland. There are seven customs bonded warehouses in Poland (as of 16 March 2009).

III.2.2.7. Local taxes

The most important local taxes are for entrepreneurs:

- historical vehicles
- as a reciprocity rule – vehicles possessed by foreign embassies, consulates and other missions, that use diplomatic privileges and immunity upon acts, agreements or customs

### Kind of tax | Scope | Tax base
--- | --- | ---
Property tax | - land used for business activity purposes, - building or its parts, - structure or its parts used to conduct a business activity. | - for land and buildings – area, - for structures – value.
Vehicle tax | - lorries over 3.5 tons, - trailers, - buses. | - admissible total weight of a vehicle for lorries and trailers, - number of seats – for buses.
Forest tax | - activity conducted with using a forest. | - number of hectares resulting from the register of lands and buildings.
Agricultural tax | - arable land, - aree- and bush-covered land on arable land, - excluding lands used for business activity other than agricultural. | - for farms – amount of hectares taken for calculation purposes, depending on a quality of a land, - for other lands – amount of hectares resulting from the register of lands and buildings.

Tax rates or exemptions in the property tax and vehicle tax are determined by a commune council, but they cannot be higher than limits given by the legislator.

Examples of exemptions established by the legislator:

**Property tax:**
- real estate used by associations to conduct a statutory activity among children and youth
- lands and buildings registered individually in the register of historical monuments – on certain conditions
- non-arable lands, ecological arable lands, excluding used for business activity

**Vehicle tax:**
- historical vehicles
- as a reciprocity rule – vehicles possessed by foreign embassies, consulates and other missions, that use diplomatic privileges and immunity upon acts, agreements or customs

**Forest tax:**
- forests with woods no older than 40 years
- forests registered individually in the register of historical monuments

**Agricultural tax:**
- arable lands of the lowest quality
- lands for a new farm up to the area of 100 hectares – on certain conditions
III.2.2.8. Stamp duty

Stamp duty is collected from state administration agencies’ activities that are specified in regulations, i.e.:
- registration for VAT: PLN 170.00,
- giving a power of attorney: PLN 17.00,
- certificate that an entity has no overdue tax liabilities: PLN 21.00.

III.2.3. Taxation of individuals

III.2.3.1. Personal Income Tax

Entity of taxation
- a partner in a limited partnership or registered partnership,
- a company without corporate personality that has its place of residence or board of directors in another country (but only if according to the laws of this country, it is treated as a legal person and all its income is taxed in this country regardless of the country generating it),
- an individual.

According to the Polish Personal Income Tax Act, all individuals are liable to tax their income by PIT, but depending on their residence status, the tax liability can be unlimited and limited. The first of these refers to the worldwide income of a resident – an individual who has his centre of economic or vital interest in Poland or stays in Poland for longer than 183 days in a calendar year. The second concerns a non-resident’s income that arose or was sourced in Poland.

Subject of taxation

Polish regulations define a lot of income sources. As a rule, profit from each source is calculated separately. Profit is an amount of surplus between revenues and tax-deductible costs, received in a fiscal year. If the amount of tax-deductible costs exceeds the amount of income, the difference is a loss. If a taxpayer incurs a loss, he can reduce the profit in next following five years by the amount of this loss, but the reduction cannot be higher than 50% of the loss in one year. It does not apply to loss payable on disposal of items, properties and rights connected to properties.

The Polish legislator excluded some income and costs from the taxation subject; therefore they cannot be taken into consideration by calculating the profit. Additionally, in some cases regulations of double treaties, of which Poland is part, can change the status of an individual, and therefore the country of taxation of some income sources, or reduce tax rates, e.g. for dividends, interests or licence dues.

The definition of revenues includes, among others, due revenues, even if they are not received, excluding payments in advance, and free and partially free benefits.

The deductible costs for people who do not run a business activity are strictly defined in the Act, e.g.:
- 50% of income for certain activities, e.g. exploiting copyrights,
- the annual lump-sum cost, that in 2009 amounts to PLN 1,335 for employees,
- 20% of income for civil law agreements,
- social insurances,
- internet, up to the value of PLN 760 per year,
- expenses for rehabilitation purposes.

Obligations

The tax year for all individuals is the calendar year. During the year, income tax payers are obliged to pay a tax advance before the 20th day of the month following the month in which the tax obligation arose or, in the case of ‘small’ taxpayers, before the 20th day of the month following the quarter in which the tax obligation arose. Additionally, a taxpayer is obliged to submit an annual tax declaration before 31 March following the year in which the tax obligation arose.

In the case of the remuneration of employees, an employer is obligated to calculate, deduct and pay the monthly tax advances to a competent tax office.

Individuals who receive any income from abroad are obliged to calculate and pay monthly tax advances themselves.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Income source</th>
<th>Tax rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- employment contracts</td>
<td>- employment contracted employees (withholding tax) - business activity (self-employed) – after the declaration of the linear taxation - capital gains, interests - some income (other business expenses, travel and accommodation expenditures, expenses paid by an employer for education and enhancement of qualifications of his employees, the value of some benefits paid by an employer due to an accommodation of employees)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* new rates in force since 1 January 2009.
III.2.3.2. Inheritance and donation tax

Entity of taxation are individuals.

Subject of taxation

Acquisition by individuals of ownership of items located in Poland or of property rights exercised in Poland due to:

- inheritance, legacy,
- donations,
- the gratuitous cancellation of joint ownership.

Tax base

Value after the deduction of debts and burdens calculated according to the condition of an item or a property right on the acquisition date and market prices on the tax obligation date.

Tax rate

Depends on the personal relation of a receiver to a person, from whose items or property rights were acquired. As a rule, the further relation between these, the higher the applicable tax rate. This ranges between 3% and 20%.

The legislator foresees some exemption from inheritance and donation tax, e.g.:

- the acquisition of a flat or a block of flats – for the amount of 110 m², but only after the fulfilment of certain conditions,
- the acquisition of an item or a property rights from one person during the last five years – up to PLN 9,637 depending on the personal relation between a receiver and the person from whom items or property rights were acquired.

Business opportunities for Poland can be considered attractive. Due to a solid base of economic growth over the past years, Poland has not been hit by the global financial crisis in the same way like other countries. There are multiple reasons for this, the most important of which is that Poland is still targeting a GDP growth for 2009 with a positive Outlook for the upcoming years.

The banking sector is stable, the main indicators for FDI’s are excellent and local government investment is at a high level. Furthermore the structural funds from the EU will underline this tendency and keep the investment volume on a high or even increasing level.

The public aid for industrial FDI is ensured with the agreements about the Special Economic Zones (SEZ). The opportunities are highly interesting for long term direct investments.
Business opportunities for Poland can be considered attractive. Due to a solid base of economic growth over the past years, Poland has not been hit by the global financial crisis in the same way like other countries. There are multiple reasons for this, the most important of which is that Poland is still targeting a GDP growth for 2009 with a positive Outlook for the upcoming years.

The banking sector is stable, the main indicators for FDI’s are excellent and local government investment is at a high level. Furthermore the structural funds from the EU will underline this tendency and keep the investment volume on a high or even increasing level.

The public aid for industrial FDI is ensured with the agreements about the Special Economic Zones (SEZ). The opportunities are highly interesting for long term direct investments.

III.3. Investment Incentives

III.3.1. EU Structural Funds 2007 - 2013

From 2007 to 2013 Poland will gain EUR 67.3 billion of EU Structural Funds support. This sum will be increased owing to necessary domestic contribution from the Polish Government. Financial support will be provided within the framework of Operational Programmes. The three most important Operational Programmes are: Infrastructure and Environment, Innovative Economy and Human Capital. Furthermore, each region has its own specific Regional Operational Programme.

Financial support will be provided not only as investment grants (accumulating to admissible limits of regional aid), but also as other types of aid, among others:

- R&D activity grants,
- environmental grants,
- training grants.

The support is granted in the form of reimbursement of incurred costs, which means that the investor must have their own financing source (possibly in the form of a loan).

In case of investment grants, it needs to be stressed that support will only go to innovative investments generating new technologies, logistic solutions, products, services, projects committed to the increase of productivity and
export or implementing a substantial logistic modification in the company.

The following table illustrates all of the operational programmes available in Poland:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>% of total funds</th>
<th>Amount in EUR billions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OP Infrastructure and Environment</td>
<td>41.90</td>
<td>27.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OP Innovative Economy</td>
<td>12.40</td>
<td>8.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OP Human Capital</td>
<td>14.60</td>
<td>9.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OP Development of Eastern Poland</td>
<td>3.40</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OP Technical Assistance</td>
<td>0.80</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Regional Operational Programmes</td>
<td>24.90</td>
<td>16.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Territorial Cooperation Programmes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Ministry of Regional Development

Poland has received EUR 67.3 billion for the period 2007-2013.

- Operational Programme -- Infrastructure and Environment (IaE OP)

Considering needs regarding transport, the environment and other types of infrastructure, 41.9% of the total Structural Funds have so far been earmarked for this programme under the NSFR. This has been financed from the European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) and the Cohesion Fund.

The IaE OP supports key investment aimed at sustaining and improving environmental conditions. Issues connected with balanced development will also have a major importance due to the following streams of investment in the energy sector:

- The necessary investment in the diversification of traditional energy sources is to be achieved using market mechanisms.
- Investing in renewable energy, reducing demand for energy and otherwise environmentally friendly projects. Investments of key supra-regional importance concerning the social infrastructure (health care, culture and higher education) will be complementary to these areas.
- Environmentally friendly energy infrastructure and energy efficiency.
- Energy security, including diversification of the energy sources.
- Culture and cultural heritage.
- Health security and improving the efficiency of the healthcare system.
- Infrastructure of higher education.
- Technical assistance – European regional development fund.
- Technical assistance – cohesion fund.

The expected value of these indicators of expenditure on the implementation of the Lisbon Strategy goals will be reached by concentrating the Community funding on the activities for the conformity of the national transport system with the European system, mainly the development of the transport infrastructure of transnational outreach with respect to the principles of balanced development.

The IaE OP contains 15 priorities:

- Water and sewage management.
- Waste management and the protection of land.
- Resource management and counteracting environmental risks.
- Initiatives aimed at adjusting enterprises to the requirements of environment protection.
- Environment protection and promotion of ecological habits.
- Ten-t road and air transport network.
- Environmentally friendly transportation.
- Transport safety and national transport networks.
- Environmentally friendly energy infrastructure and energy efficiency.
- Energy security, including diversification of the energy sources.
- Culture and cultural heritage.
- Health security and improving the efficiency of the healthcare system.
- Infrastructure of higher education.
- Technical assistance – European regional development fund.
- Technical assistance – cohesion fund.

In view of the scale of social problems, 14.6% of the structural measures will be allocated to the implementation of projects which have been co-financed by the European Social Fund. A substantial part of these funds under that programme will be focused on the implementation of the Lisbon Strategy goals.

The programme will concentrate on supporting the following areas: employment; education; social inclusion; development of the adaptability of workers and enterprises as well as issues connected with the development of human resources in rural areas. It will create an efficient and effective public administration at all levels, implementing a good governance principle and health promotion in human resources.

The overall goal of the programme is to enable Poland’s full human resources potential through increasing employment; the adaptability of the enterprises and employees; raising the level of education in society; reducing areas of social exclusion and supporting the development of the state’s administrative structures.

The combination of all areas supported by the ESF and resources are concentrated on one programme comprising central and regional components, resulting from the need to ensure a consistent system for the implementation of ESF in Poland. The establishment of a single Managing Authority will facilitate the monitoring of the programme’s implementation, while at the same time providing for an immediate response should any problems in its implementation arise.

The HC OP contains five priorities implemented at the central level:

- Employment and social integration.
- The development of human resources and adaptation potential of enterprises and the improvement of health condition for working people.
- High quality of the educational system.
- Tertiary education and science.
- Good governance.

The HC OP contains five priorities implemented at the regional level:

- The labour market open for all.
- The promotion of social integration.
- Regional human resources for the economy.
- The development of education and competences in the regions.
- Technical assistance.

Operational Programme - Human Capital (HC OP)

Financed from the European Social Fund (ESF).

Operational Programme - Innovative Economy (IE OP)

Financed from the EFRR.

12.4% of the total of the Structural Funds will be allocated to the IE OP.

It is assumed that the highest performance value indicators will be reached under this programme. The focus of the IE OP is to increase the number of innovations by increasing R&D outlays, the development of cooperation between the B&B sphere and businesses, as well as diversifying entrepreneurship potential. The investment should be responsive to the needs of the Community market.
The programme supports innovation at a national level. Innovation at local or regional levels will be supported and promoted through the Regional Operational Programmes.

The main goal of the innovative economy Operational Programme is the development of the Polish economy based on innovative enterprises. The Programme’s detailed objectives include: increasing the innovativeness of enterprises; enhancing the competitiveness of Polish science; creating better, sustainable jobs; and increasing the use of ICT in the economy.

The OP DEP contains nine priorities:
- the research and development of new technologies,
- R&D infrastructure,
- capital for innovation,
- investments in innovative undertakings,
- the diffusion of innovation,
- the Polish economy on the international market,
- establishing electronic administration for the information society,
- increasing economic innovation for the information society,
- technical assistance.

- Operational Programme - The Development of Eastern Poland (OP DEP)

The Operational Programme Development of Eastern Poland (OP DEP) is financed from the ERDF.

The reason for the development of this programme was that additional funding was awarded from the European Regional Development Fund for the five most disadvantaged regions: Lublin, Subcarpathian, Podlaskie, Swietokrzyskie and Warmian - Masurian. These voivodships are characterised by: low living standards; a low dynamic of economic development; poorly developed, inadequate transport infrastructure and insufficient growth factors.

The outreach of the OP DEP covers the areas of intervention of other programmes but it differs in that its scope is restricted to selected areas which, because of the scale of activities and the expected long-term results, may have a special impact on the development process. This programme is an additional element of support under the structural funds which will enhance the actions of other programmes in Eastern Poland.

The Objective of the Operational Programme Development of Eastern Poland is, “Hastening the pace of social and economic development in Eastern Poland pursuant to the sustainable development principle.”

The main objective of the programme will be achieved through the implementation of specific objectives, namely:
- stimulating the development of knowledge-based on a competitive economy,
- improving access to broadband Internet in Eastern Poland,
- developing selected metropolitan functions of voivodship cities,
- improving accessibility and the standard of transport links in voivodships of Eastern Poland,
- enhancing the role of sustainable tourism and the economic development of the macro-region,
- optimising the implementation process of OP Development in Eastern Poland.

The OP DEP contains five priorities:

I. Modern Economy
- the infrastructure of universities,
- supporting the establishment and co-financing of financial engineering instruments - supporting innovativeness,
- promotion and cooperation.

II. Infrastructure of the information society
- broadband network of Eastern Poland,
- voivodship growth centres,
- systems of municipal public transport,
- infrastructure of congress and fair travel.

III. Transport infrastructure
- Road infrastructure.

IV. Sustainable development of tourist potential based on natural conditions
- promoting sustainable tourist development,
- developing bicycle routes.

V. Technical Assistance
- support for the process of implementation and promotion of the programme.
- Regional Operational Programmes

Nearly one quarter of the budget (24.9%) is allocated to investment in the development of regions.

The justification for the preparation of the 16 ROPs is the decentralisation of the programming of regional development, an increased effectiveness of the provision of development activities by the public administration, the strengthening of the civic and self-government dimensions, as well as the effective use of structural measures for the period of 2004-2006 by regions under the ROP.

The objectives of the ROPs are on the one hand set by voivodships in compliance with regional development strategies, while on the other hand they are also aligned with the national level and the national and European strategies, as well as taking into account activities concerning state aid for the SMEs sector (uniform criteria for the granting of aid will be laid down at the national level).

A maximum of 3% of ERDF allocations for each of the 16 ROPs may be used for housing projects which meet the requirements laid down in the relevant regulations. These activities are complementary to ROP projects regarding urban areas threatened with degradation and social exclusion. Such solutions, despite being planned and implemented at a regional level, will form a component of activities connected with the improvement of the housing situation contained in the state policy, with regards to housing.

General rules for project development

Before applying for a particular grant, an entrepreneur must define:
- the project’s objective,
- the expected effect and benefits to be derived from the project,
- the starting and closing date of the project, as well as the duration of each project stage,
- the project’s implementation path,
- the people involved on the project,
- the costs involved,
- the actions necessary in order to start project implementation,
- the limitations and threats to project implementation,
- an analysis of financial sources,
- an analysis of requirements to be met by the beneficiary and the project (whether it be eligible for co-financing or not),
- an analysis of the technical and financial aspects of the project.
Regardless of the type of a programme, one has to take the following facts into consideration:

- the financing authority will not assign any funds until it is presented with a coherent, logical and complete project,
- development of a project requires considerable expenditure of time and money, not all projects will be granted support (failure to meet the criteria or comply with the procedures will result in rejection),
- the project must be addressed to a clearly specified group of beneficiaries and respond to documented needs,
- the project must be in line with the beneficiary’s statutory objectives and individual strategy,
- the project should contain a detailed timetable of actions - a cost estimate, as well as a system of promotion, monitoring and evaluation,
- the project costs must be fairly calculated, based on the actual costs incurred, with the account being removed from any unexpected circumstances,
- a beneficiary should ensure the sustainability of a project for a minimum of five years, or, in the case of SMEs (small and medium enterprises), a minimum of three years following the project’s completion.

III.3.2. Special Economic Zones (SEZ)

A Special Economic Zone (SEZ) is a specially earmarked area with local infrastructure support, in which business activity can be conducted on preferential terms (corporate income tax exemption). The primary objective of providing public aid within an SEZ is to assist in the reduction of development disparities between regions, thereby strengthening economic and social cohesion. In order to operate within an SEZ and benefit from the aforementioned exemption, the investor must obtain special permission which is issued by SEZ authorities.

Special Economic Zones in Poland

The map above shows the main headquarters of each of the 14 SEZs (source PAIiIZ). In addition to these, many regions also include subzones to help the investor place their project in the most suitable location. The combined area of all the SEZs is currently 12,531 ha, although the total area of the SEZs cannot exceed 20,000 ha. If an entrepreneur is interested in investing in a specific location currently outside an SEZ, it is possible (under certain conditions) to include the location within an SEZ.

The conditions for conducting business within an SEZ are as follows:

- investment expenditure should amount to at least EUR 100,000,
- the entrepreneur’s own share should be at least 25%,
- investment must be maintained for at least five years from the investment completion date (three years for SMEs).

Granted, CIT exemption can be utilised by the investor by the end of a given SEZ’s existence (currently 2020), but it cannot exceed the admissible intensity of regional aid. CIT exemption is provided only for profits earned from activities conducted within an SEZ.

In the SEZ permit, the investor must provide investment outlay, the intended level of employment, the date of commencing business and the deadlines for fulfilling all obligations mentioned in the permit, which is usually valid by the end of a given SEZ’s existence. It takes between three and four months to complete all the requirements needed to obtain the SEZ permit and to start business activity entitled to CIT exemption. The SEZ management collects an annual fee for administrating the SEZ.

III.3.3. Labour market instruments

In order to hire unemployed people the companies may approach the local Labour Office, which can support entrepreneurs using various labour market instruments. The main forms of assistance include the following activities:

1. Assistance in the process of recruiting employees with suitable qualifications. First of all, the Labour Office collects and disseminates the job advertisements and informs entrepreneurs about potential candidates; it then initiates and organises contacts and interviews unemployed people and employers. The Labour Office can also be informed about the current situation and planned changes to the local labour market. Often there are also various organised events, such as labour exchanges. Assistance in the process of recruitment is also carried out by career consulting services, which are provided in order to define the profile of candidates or job advertisements.

2. Intervention works - This kind of program provides subsidised jobs to unemployed people based on an agreement between the Labour Office and an employer. The program is targeted at unemployed people who are in difficult situations on the labour market. The Labour Office reimburses the wage costs of people hired under the program to employers. The duration of this scheme and the amount reimbursed depends on the target group.

3. The preparation of new workplaces - This type of subsidy can be offered as reimbursement against the cost of purchasing workplace equipment. The amount of this reimbursement is limited and cannot be higher than six times the average monthly salary in Poland.

4. On the job training - Based on this program, the Labour Office may delegate the person to the training without concluding an employment contract with the employer. The duration of this work experience can be from a minimum of three months to a maximum of 12 months. In such cases, the selected group will be paid by the Labour Office. When the training period ends, it is possible to conclude the work agreement with selected candidates.

5. Financial support for training programmes for all potential employees who may acquire new qualifications or vocational skills through practical work performance at a given post.

6. The reimbursement of social security contributions in the case of the employment of an unemployed person delegated by the Labour Office. The reimbursement of social security contributions up to 300% of the minimum monthly salary in Poland is based on the contract concluded between the prefect and the employer. The amount can be reimbursed only after the fulfilment of two conditions: that the person delegated by the Labour Office has
Entrepreneurs interested in labour authority support should contact the appropriate Labour Office and prepare and submit the required application and documentation depending on the type of support required.

III.3.4. OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises

OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises are annex to the OECD Declaration on International Investment and Multinational Enterprises. They contain recommendations, providing voluntary principles and standards for responsible business conduct for multinational corporations operating in or from countries adhered to in the declaration. The guidelines are legally non-binding. The business community, labour representatives and non-governmental organisations were all engaged in the developing of these guidelines. A definition of multinational enterprises usually comprises companies or other entities established in more than one country and so linked that they might coordinate their operations in various ways. The guidelines cover business ethics on employment, human rights, the environment, information disclosure, combating bribery, consumer interests, science and technology as well as competition and taxation.

According to the OECD Council, each adhering country must set up a National Contact Point (NCP). The NCP is an entity responsible for the promotion of the guidelines on a national level. An NCP handles all enquiries and matters related to the guidelines in that specific country, including investigating complaints about a company operating in, or whose headquarters are based in that country. The Polish OECD NCP is located at the Polish Information and Foreign Investment Agency (Polska Agencja Informacji i Inwestycji Zagranicznych S.A).

The guidelines contain, among other things, the following rules:

- Enterprises should respect the rights of their employees to be represented by trade unions and other bona fide representatives of employees, and engage in constructive negotiations, either individually or through employers’ associations, with such representatives with a view to reaching agreements on employment conditions.
- Enterprises should, within the framework of laws, regulations and administrative practices in the countries in which they operate, and in consideration of relevant international agreements, principles, objectives, and standards, take due account of the need to protect the environment, public health and safety, and generally to conduct their activities in a manner contributing to the wider goal of sustainable development.
- Enterprises should not directly or indirectly offer, promise, give or demand a bribe or other undue advantage to obtain or retain business or other improper advantage.
- When dealing with consumers, enterprises should act in accordance with fair business, marketing and advertising practices and should take all reasonable steps to ensure the safety and quality of the goods or services they provide.
III.4. Accounting & Finance

III.4.1. Accounting and financial regulations

The Polish accounting regulations are very similar to other systems and are constantly being synchronised with the International Accounting Standards and EU regulations, to make them comparable.

Law Regulations

Polish accountancy law is constituted by the Accountancy Act of 29 September 1994 and Polish GAAP (which so far constitutes six standards). The provisions of the Accounting Law apply to the entities whose registered offices or place of executive management are located in Poland. The Act enumerates foreign people, foreign companies operating through branch offices or registered subsidiaries, obliging them to maintain full accounting records in compliance with Polish law.

The Accounting Act does not differ considerably from International Financial Reporting Standards, which were adopted by the EU and are harmonised with regulations resulting from EU Directives. The amendment dated March 2008 implemented regulations from the 2006/46/WE EU Directive. Among others, it is concerned with consolidating financial statements and extends to a scope of obligatory disclosures presented in statements. It also introduced to the management of the entities the responsibility to prepare and publish their financial results.

In situations which are not regulated by the Accounting Law, proper standards can be used. Also there is an allowance, for a specified group of companies, to do so according to International Financial Reporting Standards. Companies listed on the Warsaw Stock Exchange are obliged to prepare consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards. Furthermore, the subsidiaries of such companies may choose financial statements in accordance with EU and International Financial Reporting Standards if they prefer.

Accounting facts

Accounting records must be maintained in both the Polish language and currency. Amounts...
denominated in foreign currencies are converted into Polish at the average exchange rate set by the National Bank of Poland. In general, all accounting documents should be in Polish apart from source documents, though it should be remembered that these should be translated into Polish at the behest of the tax authorities and auditors.

The accounting period lasts 12 months, and is usually the same as a full calendar year. Of course, the company may choose different dates, but the Tax Authorities must be informed about this change. Bookkeeping can be done internally by a qualified employee or externally by an accounting office. Documents and accounting books must be kept in the company’s head office, as well as in an accounting office. Documents for each year must be kept for five years, payroll documentations for longer period and financial statements permanently.

The responsibility for fulfilling these obligations in the field of accounting falls entirely on the Manager of a company. The scope of this responsibility was extended and emphasised in the implemented regulations of the 2006/46/WE EU Directive.

Entities are required to apply all accounting principles included in the Accounting Law, to truly and fairly present their financial position and financial results. The economic substance of transaction is a base for recognising events, including business transactions, in the books of accounts and a presentation in the financial statements. The company can apply some simplifications within its accounting principles, provided that it has no significant negative impact on the presentation of their financial position and its financial results.

### III.4.2. Financial statements

Entities shall prepare the financial statement on the last day of the financial year referred to in article 12, paragraph 2 of the Accounting Law. Principles for the measurement of assets, liabilities and equity and the determination of the financial result should be applied respectively as specified in chapter 4 of the Accounting Law.

Issuers of securities admitted to or intending to file for admission to or issuers of securities pending admission to trading in one of the regulated markets of the European Economic Area may prepare their financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

Another group of companies allowed to use the International Financial Reporting Standards regulations are entities which are members of capital groups, in which a parent company prepares consolidated financial statements under International Financial Reporting Standards.

These decisions can be made only by the approving body of such companies.

Financial statements consist of a balance sheet, a profit and loss account, an introduction to the financial statements and notes and explanations. Entities which are a subject to annual audits also prepare a statement of changes in equities and a cash flow statement. For financial statements, an annual report of company activity should be included. The report covers information about events having significant influence on company’s activity, and also presents the company’s achievements and projections. All documents must be prepared in both the Polish language and currency.

The entity’s manager ensures the preparation of the financial statements within three months from the date of the balance sheet, as well as its presentation to the relevant authorities.

The approval of the statements shall take place within six months after the date of the balance sheet.

### III.4.3. Audit and publication

The obligation of auditing and the publishing of the financial statement refers to consolidated statements of capital groups, joint stock companies, banks, insurers and entities which operate on the basis of regulation on trading in securities and regulations on investment funds or pension funds.

Other companies are obliged to be audited if they have met at least two or three of the following conditions during or preceding the accounting year:

- the average number of employees converted into full-time employment is equivalent to at least 50 people,
- the total assets as at the end of the financial year were at least the Polish zloty equivalent of EUR 2.5 million,
- the net revenue from the sales of goods for resale and finished goods and the financial transactions for the financial year was at least the Polish zloty equivalent of EUR 5 million.

The aim of the audit is expression by a statutory auditor with a written opinion. The audit contains a report on whether the financial statements are correct, and whether they give a true, fair representation of the property, financial position and the financial result of the audited entity.

Polish accounting Law is often changing, due to the application of solutions from the International Financial Reporting Standards and EU accounting regulations.

The aim of the implementation of these international regulations is to equalise the competitiveness of enterprises. The harmonisation of accounting regulations will have an effect on increasing the quality and comparability of information given by the companies. It also affects the improvement in the reliability of financial data in front of business partners and financial institutions.
III.5. Employment of Staff

III.5.1. Employment of workers

Every investor who wishes to start and develop their business activity in Poland must take into account the employment of workers. Polish law describes and regulates various possibilities of employment. The main legal form of employment is the employment relationship regulated by the Polish Labour Code from 26 June 1974. The employment relationship is connected with the system of guarantees and rights of employees. In accordance with the Labour Code the employee has right to:

- Receive the remuneration for his work, the financial conditions of which are defined in the employment agreement and the employer is obliged to pay it regularly to an employee. The employee may not earn less than the minimum monthly remuneration which in 2009 is PLN 1,276.00 for full-time work,
- Use their holiday leave time - The employee has the right to annual paid leave, the length of which depends on their seniority, but in general every employee is entitled to 20 or 26 days of paid annual leave. The employee is not allowed to renounce their leave and the employer is obliged to pay the equivalent to an employee for unused leave,
- receive sickness allowance,
- working time rules,
- special protection of some employees’ groups,
- procedure of termination of employment.

The Labour Code lists various forms of employment contract:

- For a trial period - This kind of contract may be concluded only once between a given employee and employer. Its purpose is to check the employee’s suitability to perform the duties for an extended period of time. The trial period may not exceed three months,
- For a fixed period - This kind of contract is defined by a specified date. The law does not regulate the maximum duration of such an agreement, but the terms of the contract should be reasonable. However, there is a limit to the number of such contracts which can be concluded with one employee. In accordance with the Polish law, a
permanently. A permanent employment contract must follow after two consecutive contracts for a fixed period, for an indefinite period, or a period of absence of another employee.

The employment contract must define the parties, working hours, financial conditions, type of work and place of its performance, and should be concluded in writing. Asides from the employment contract, the employee should receive from the employer written information concerning their employment within seven days after starting work. The employee is obliged to perform their work in the hours specified in the contract, to carry out the instructions of their supervisors and act in the interest of the employer.

Apart from the employment relationship regulated by the Labour Code, there are other forms of employment based on the Civil Code – known as civil law contracts. These contracts give more latitude in formulating the content of legal relationship between the parties without any minimal guarantees which result from the Labour Code. The parties may decide on such matters as the amount of remuneration or working time because these factors are not regulated by the Civil Code. The most common contracts under the Civil Code are as follows:

Task contract – This kind of contract is also called as agreement of result. The employee receives a defined task which must be carried out in order to achieve specified results and the employer is obliged to pay the salary for the realization of tasks according to the provisions in the contract.

Service contract – Based on the contract, the employee receives defined tasks and activities which must be realised by the employer. The employee performs the work by himself because there is no subordination or work performance under someone’s management, which is characteristic of an employment contract.

The contract expires automatically with the end of the term or when a given task or activity has been completed. An employment agreement may be terminated upon mutual agreement of both parties (at any time and regardless of the type of contract), by one of the parties upon prior notice (at the end of a specified notice period), or by one of the parties without prior notice (if a serious breach on the side of the other party occurs or if employment cannot be continued for certain reasons). The notice period depends on the type of contract concluded by the parties and the actual duration of the employment.

In general (there are many exemptions in Polish law), foreigners who are going to perform work in Poland are obliged to obtain a work permit. The need to obtain the work permit concerns non-EU citizens who are going to work in Poland as an employee. In the case of citizens of non-EU countries who are members of the management board in legal entities in Poland, Polish law gives a simplification. Namely, they are allowed to perform the work in Poland for a period not exceeding six months, within 12 months without the work permit, after receiving an appropriate legal document which permits the worker to stay in Poland.

Because of the recent changes in the Polish regulations concerning the legalisation of work and residence of foreigners in Poland, the procedure connected with obtaining a work permit in Poland has been simplified. Various types of work permits were implemented but now there is no ‘promise’ to grant work permits anymore. A company who is going to employ a foreigner receives a work permit after submitting a complete application with the required documentation. With the work permit, the foreigner can receive the visa in order to perform the work or permission to have temporary residence in Poland. The last step is signing the contract between the foreigner and the employer according to the conditions mentioned in the work permit.

III.5.2. Polish social security system

Pillar I, II & III

In 1999 a reform of social insurance was carried out, which was based on the co-financing of premiums by the employer, the employee and three pillars – one repartition and two capital pillars.

The social security system in Poland is based on three pillars:

1. 1st Pillar (ZUS) – obligatory and common. Premiums, deducted from salaries, are written from the individual account of an insured person. The institution which manages the 1st pillar is the Social Security Establishment. Pensions, received from the 1st pillar, are based on the repartition system, which has the character of the generation contract. This means that payments of pensions are financed from the contribution of the people who currently work. The system functions efficiently only if the premiums of employees, which supply the system, are delivered in an amount sufficient for the payment of present pensioners. Thanks to obligatory premiums of 12.22% of gross salary, people acquire pensionable rights that aren’t inherited.

2. 2nd Pillar (OFE) – is also an obligatory element of the social security system, the capital fund. The premiums, deducted from salaries, are written from the individual account of the insured person. Open pensionable funds belong to the 2nd pillar of the social insurance and are managed by private investing firms (Public Pensionable Associations) that invest premiums into financial markets.

3. 3rd Pillar (IKE) – is a free capital pillar, which is organised as an investing fund. The insured people choose the insurance company (associations of the mutual insurance, insurance associations). After reaching a pensionable age the pensioners (women at 60, man at 65) get pensions from the Social Security Institution (ZUS) and the Open Pensionable Fund (OFE) through an Agent Company, and the eventually payment from the free 3rd pillar.

Obligatory social insurance contributions paid by the employee and the employer

According to the Act from 13 October 1998 regarding the social security system social insurance in Poland includes:

- pensionable insurance
- rental insurance,
- insurance in case of sickness leave or maternity leave, known as sickness insurance,
- insurance in case of accidents at work and occupational diseases, known as accident insurance.

According to above mentioned Act regarding the social security system, obligatory pensionable and rental insurance concerns physical people, who in Poland are:

- employees,
- people running non-agricultural activity or people cooperating with them,
- people who perform casual work, people who perform a job on the basis of agentive contracts, contractor contracts or another contract concerning the provision of services, to which according to the Civil Code are applied regulations about
Employment of Staff

contractor contracts or individuals who cooperate with these people,
people on parental leave or who receive maternity benefits.

Sickness insurance

The social security system, obligatory sickness insurance concerns the following people:

- employees,
- members of agricultural production cooperatives and cooperatives of agricultural circles,
- people who perform substitutionary services.

Voluntary sickness insurance concerns the following people, covered by obligatory pension able and rental insurance, on their own application:

- people who perform casual work,
- people who perform the job on the base of agentive contracts, contractor contracts or another contract concerning providing services, which according to the Civil Code apply to regulations about contractor’s contracts or individuals who cooperate with these people,
- people running non-agricultural activities or individuals who cooperate with them.

In general the yearly base for social insurance in the following calendar year can’t be higher than the amount relative to 30 times the proposed average monthly salary in the national economy for the given calendar year. As of 2009, this is PLN 95,790.

The employer spends 19.52% of the gross salary on pensionable insurance. The other contributions for the social security institution (ZUS) regard the following insurance: rental, sickness, accident, health insurance, Labour Fund and the EAG Fund.

Social security contributions (15.71%), income tax and health insurance (20.25%) are also deducted from the gross salary.

The employer must also pay part of any social security contributions (16.60 %).

For example:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gross salary agreed in contract</th>
<th>Employee Social Contribution</th>
<th>Employee Health Care Contribution</th>
<th>Income Tax</th>
<th>Net to be paid</th>
<th>Employer Social Security Contributions</th>
<th>Total employer cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,000.00</td>
<td>548.40</td>
<td>310.64</td>
<td>287.00</td>
<td>2853.96</td>
<td>739.20</td>
<td>4739.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>411.30</td>
<td>232.98</td>
<td>199.00</td>
<td>2156.72</td>
<td>554.40</td>
<td>3554.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EU Regulation 1408/71

Since 1 May 2004, after Poland joined the European Union the regulations harnessing the rules of being liable to social insurance (included in EU Regulation 1408/71) are obligatory. According to EU regulations the people moving across the European Union for increased earnings are liable to legislation only in one of the membership countries. It was called as a rule of the unity of applied law.

A general rule is that a hired manual worker or a person running an activity on their own account (e.g. a non-agricultural activity) is liable to the legislation of the country in which the activity or work is performed.

The general rule, described above, is applied together with the following exceptions and specific situations included in art. 14 par. 1a and art. 14a par. 1a of regulation 1408/71:

- A hired manual worker, who is employed by the usual employer on the territory of one of the membership countries and was delegated by the employer to work on the territory of the other membership country, is liable to the legislation of the first membership country. This is valid under the condition that the predicted period of work won’t be longer than 12 months and the employee wasn’t delegated instead of a person whose period of delegation has expired.

Employees must adhere to the following criteria:

- delegated to work due to the orders of the country’s employer, temporarily on the territory of the second country, in order to
perform the activity for the second employer (subordination to employer, with respect to the time, place and kind of performed work),
- have an existing contract in the delegating country,
- have their salary paid by the employer,
- have a predicted period of delegation that isn’t longer than 12 months. This period of delegation must be stated at the beginning,
- the employee mustn’t be delegated instead of another employee whose period of delegation has expired.

There are conditions which must also be applied by the delegating employer. The delegating employer must run the casual activity within the territory of Poland. Overall activity is taken into consideration, such as:
- the seat of the company and managing board,
- amount of employees that aren’t delegated to work abroad,
- the place in which most of the contracts with the clients is concluded,
- the law which the contracts are subordinated to,
- the achieved turnover in the appropriate period in the delegating country.

The choice of criteria depends on the concrete case. As a result there won’t be any chance to delegate employees when the activity of the employer in the territory of the country comes down to running the internal administration.

Moreover, regarding the delegating of employees, this is also true when the delegating company is the agency of temporary work.

In the case of people running a business on their own account, which temporarily works in the territory of another membership country, before certifying an E101 form, ZUS’s division will also make some arrangements.

Decision no. 181 adds the condition that the person who is running the activity on their own account, before beginning to perform work in country of employment, must first perform work on their own account in their home country (place of habitation).

Extension of delegating employees or people working on their own account from Poland to UE/EOG countries

If, due to unexpected reasons, the delegation or person working on their own account cannot be ended according to the previously stated period of less than 12 months, then depending on the applying legislation of the delegating country in which territory the activity is usually run, the time limit can be extended.
IV. Doing business
- from Start-Up to performing a direct investment
IV.1.1. Activities requiring licenses, concessions or permits

The general law stipulates that the undertaking and conducting of business activities is free. However, Polish law also states some exceptions to this general rule. It means that the undertaking and conducting of certain activities is limited and requires the consent of the Polish authorities or entry into the register of regulated services. We can divide the above-mentioned activities into four main groups:

- activities which may be undertaken and conducted freely,
- activities which may be undertaken and conducted on the basis of a concession,
- activities which may be undertaken and conducted on the basis of a license or permits,
- activities which may be undertaken and conducted upon registration into the register of regulated activities.

Furthermore, Polish law states that certain professional services may be conducted only by
people who have an appropriate certificate (e.g. tax advisors, lawyers, real estate, appraisals, architects, accountants or financial advisors).

To conduct certain types of activities (e.g. bank or insurance funds, pension funds) Polish law requires the establishment of a specified legal form (e.g. joint-stock company).

Concessions
A concession is issued for a period of time between five and 50 years and is stipulated for business activities which have a significant importance for the interests of the State (e.g. national security, public safety and major public interests).

Licenses and permits
Polish law also states other types of administrative decisions which are mandatory in order to undertake and conduct business activity. When the entrepreneur fulfills the statutory requirements stated by law, they may apply for an administrative decision (e.g. a permit or license). Polish law states that for almost thirty types of business activity you are required to obtain a permit or license. Below you will find some of the business activities which require such administrative decisions:

- national and international road transport (including goods and passengers),
- forwarding agency,
- railway stations,
- tourism agencies,
- private investigation and detective services
- conduction of business in special economic zones,
- the operation of banks, insurance companies, brokerage agencies, investment funds or pension funds,
- wholesale trade and manufacturing of alcoholic beverages,
- casinos, lotteries and gambling.

Registration for the register of regulated activities
Such activities may be conducted when the entrepreneur fulfills their statutory requirements and upon registration into the register of regulated activities. Polish law states twenty types of regulated business activities. Below are some of the business activities which require entry into the register of regulated activities:

- the archiving of employees and personal documentation,
- storage enterprises,
- telecommunication,
- the manufacturing of alcoholic beverages,
- detective services,
- work agencies,
- the organizing of horse races.

IV.1.2. Real Estate Market
The Polish real estate market has been strongly dominated in the past years by the outstanding position of the Polish capital Warsaw as the centre for major investment activities. In a second wave within the last five years other cities as Wroclaw, TriCity (Gdansk, Gdynia, Sopot), Poznan, Katowice or Lodz have also developed a strong position. Not only have they attracted Industrial, BPO- or logistics investments, in addition they have become serious markets for international developers and investors, which have invested in local commercial and housing projects.

The financial crisis, which limited or partly blocked access to financial sources led to a generalized “high risk classification” of Poland within the CEE countries on one level with Hungary, Ukraine or the Baltic countries. After the first wave of panic, international investors have stated that the Polish economy is stable and will probably be the only big country within the EU with a positive economic growth this year. This aspect of stability is attracting new potential investors to Poland. Nevertheless the adjustment in the strong growth of real estate prices has probably prevented the market from the creation of a Real Estate bubble, which has already been developing quite strongly in the housing market.
Poland is now going through a phase of consolidation but in a third wave we do expect the following market developments:

- more selective choice of attractive locations (while new well located objects have lost within the crisis from 7.5% - 15% of the boom-value, the price decrease of 2nd and 3rd choice locations will exceed 20% or 25% due to higher vacancies and more competition on the market);
- focus on investments and growth in less developed Cities with 100.000 – 500.000 inhabitants (Lublin, Rzeszow, Kielce, Bialystok,…) – third wave after Warsaw, and other top polish cities (Poznan, Wroclaw, Tri City, Krakow, Katowice, Lodz);
- the role of build quality will grow and become more crucial for the valuation of the real estate.

The polish market is becoming more mature and with limited access to financing it can now be considered a “Buyers Market” which offers investors the opportunity to verify some options longer than before during an uncontrolled “time to market” acting.

IV.1.2.1. Warehouse & industrial market

The Development of modern warehouse space in Poland exceeded more than 5 mln m² in 2009, which has been built mostly amongst the major industrial centers such as Warsaw, Katowice or Poznan and among existing or planned Polish highways. Two famous logistics locations in Poland are Piotrkow Trybunalski and Strykow (next to Lodz), which profit from their precise central position and the fact they have already attracted global players into their portfolio. Logistics, FMCG and key investments in electronics and white goods are the drivers for new warehouse developments. Beside that Poland often plays a strategic role as a server market for further expansions to Eastern markets. Based on that approach it can be assumed that future development will be focused closer to the eastern border of Poland. Today we can define five major Clusters for Warehouse investments in Poland:

- Upper Silesia around Katowice,
- Central Poland around Lodz,
- Warsaw and Mazowieckie,
- Greater Poland around Poznan,
- Lower Silesia around Wroclaw.

The rents paid in Warsaw oscillate between 25 to 30 EUR / sq m/month in central locations, while outside city locations have a range between 15 and 20 EUR. We have the same picture in Krakow as in Wroclaw or Tricity, but just a level lower for reaching maximum rents of 20 EUR / sq m. Especially this year during the financial crisis and the growth of the EUR, lessees have started to look for savings as well in the rental side costs. Service charges are 4 – 5 EUR / sq m have been analyzed exactly and the requirements

for those modern-standard warehouses are between 3,5 – 5 EUR depending on location of warehouse and time of contracting.

Industrial factories are either developed in BTS (build-to-suit) solutions on a minimum of 7 - 10 years financial leasing-rental- contracts or mainly built by industrial companies themselves. These industrial companies invest directly in individual locations because of specific location requirements (often high unemployment, high availability of workers, closeness to customers / suppliers or raw materials, etc.). Those peripheral locations are usually chosen in order to keep investment and production costs low and to achieve the highest possible level of workforce availability. A well developed peripheral plot offered by a local municipality or the ANR* for a Greenfield investment can cost around 25 to 40 PLN / sm (within a SEZ usually more), while a medium developed private plot in a top logistics region can be offered for between 100 and 200 PLN / sm.

IV.1.2.2. Office market

Between 1990 and 2000 the Warsaw Office market was in the centre of the first investment wave, which started in the Capital during the transition process. During this process almost all global players, consulting companies and banks installed their head offices in Warsaw to communicate the necessary presence in the market and in order to start business activities within the whole country. After this first investment wave like in other CEE Capitals, Warsaw has become one of the most expensive office markets in the world. A steady supply of new and modern office space over the last years has reached a level of more than 3 mln m² by the end of 2008. In Warsaw – less than 50% of this space is offered in the city centre, while the offer on non-central locations has risen in the last few years. A top result in vacancy of 2 – 4% like in 2008 will definitely not be possible for 2009 due to the global financial crisis and a rise in the EUR towards the PLN. This negatively influences the total rental prices of the majority of modern offices in Warsaw or other cities.

Within the last 5 years a wave of foreign BPO and specific local investments with high quality requirements in towns like Krakow, Poznan or Wroclaw have had a strong impact on the development of modern office space in these regions. These markets had been dominated previously by local office supplies with low quality. This was unsuitable for global players who invested in BPO or other services. Meanwhile after a certain quality level was set, local Polish developers have entered the market and created local brands for smaller and medium size offices, which are also accepted by foreign customers.

Top central average rents in major Polish cities, 2009
for professional facility management and equipment of buildings have risen significantly in order to deliver the required quality. Many leasers have renegotiated their contracts to pay at least the service charges in PLN, which are also paid in PLN by the owners. In order to close new bigger rental contracts Rent free periods have been extended to attract bigger customers with more than 1.000 sm in rental area.

IV.1.2.3. Retail and commercial market

After Russia and the Ukraine, Poland is the biggest consumer market in CEE and the biggest within the new EU accession countries. This fact was already clear in the beginning of the transition process and it is one of the reasons why the retail market is now the most mature and developed real estate market in Europe.

The retail market passed already passed certain stages. The first basic satisfaction through the creation of big hypermarkets and malls, the change of focus from hyper- to supermarkets and the establishment of discount markets mostly in rural regions in order to substitute little local shops. Now the trend is to minimize the distance from customers living areas instead of forcing them to travel long distances to the suburban hypermarkets and malls. Investors are now more open to enter municipalities which have between 50.000 – 100.000 inhabitants for supermarkets or for discount markets with a minimum of 15.000 inhabitants.

A legal insecurity for all retail investors occurred within the last two years (from 18 th September 2007) due to the Act on Large Retail Schemes. The act demanded that each retail investment with a sales area above 400 sm achieved additional permission from the local authorities to establish such an object. This act blocked more than 50% of the potential to create a new object in a municipality because each project was strictly combined with intensive political lobbying. Almost each political decision maker – especially in the smaller municipalities – did not want to carry such a political burden. Finally this act has been deemed to be contrary to the Polish Constitution by the Constitutional Tribunal in June 2008. This decision brought more security for investors and developers.

The market of shopping malls in Poland has grown very strongly within the last few years. Insufficient existence of coherent and developed shopping streets or city areas have initialized developers to build big shopping malls, which have been integrated into the cityscapes or built just outside the cities. Warsaw owns 6 big objects with 59,000 to 110,000 sm, a similar picture can be found in Wrocław or in Łódź with the prestigious Manufaktura.

Prices for commercial rents are falling with additional space on the market. Prime locations will not lose attractiveness, but older objects with insufficient service and quality will either have to adapt their pricing to new market conditions or go through redevelopment processes to be state-of the art for more demanding customers. Today smaller prime objects with a maximum of 200 sm oscillate between 50 – 80 EUR / sm while bigger leasers pay around 20 – 50 EUR / sm for good locations. Over 1,000 sm an average rent can be found on a level of 8 – 12 EUR / sm down to 5 EUR for Hypermarkets, which are the major players for object operators.

Number and types of stores in Poland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Size criterion (sqm)</th>
<th>Number of stores</th>
<th>Total area (sqm)</th>
<th>Foreign ownership share</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hypermarket</td>
<td>&gt;2,500</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>2,566,685</td>
<td>83.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supermarket</td>
<td>400-2,299</td>
<td>2,716</td>
<td>2,125,077</td>
<td>56.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department store</td>
<td>&gt;2,000</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>390,550</td>
<td>9.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade stores</td>
<td>600-1,999</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>451,966</td>
<td>20.3%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: Central Statistical Office 2008

From the beginning of the 90’s big French retail groups as Carrefour, Auchan, Grant and E.Leclerc had already started trading in Poland with big hypermarkets to meet the significant demands of the population’s quickly growing market. Today’s modern retail supply exceeds more than 8 mln m2 and is again dominated by Warsaw and the other remaining top 7 Cities.

The retail market passed already passed certain
by development and zoning regulations. The perpetual usufruct is transferred under the same rules as regular ownership and property rights for real estate. No special permit from the owner (the State Treasury or local government unit) is required (except when the transfer is carried out by foreigners).

Fee for perpetual usufruct
Usufructuary must pay the government an annual fee (until 31 March 2009) separate from the obligatory land tax. The fee is calculated with respect to land value and cannot be changed more than once a year (for special types of land this period can be extended to five years).

Ownership vs. perpetual usufruct
A substantial difference between perpetual usufruct and ownership is that in the perpetual usufruct the building is a separate object of ownership from the land, and acts as a second object. After constructing a building, the perpetual usufructuary becomes its owner with full ownership rights. In case of the termination of the perpetual usufruct, the usufructuee has the right to obtain an equivalent market value of the building which is part of the property held in the perpetual usufruct.

Another right to real estate
The Polish Civil Code also recognises the right to use real estate in the form of lease, without ownership rights. Any legal entity, including a foreign company or natural person, may lease land without any special permit from the Ministry of Interior and Administration of any special conditions from local authorities. The freeholder may give his right to use and additionally to gain profit from the property to a third party. The Polish Civil Code recognises two types of lease contracts: umowa najmu (where only its use is possible) and umowa dzierżawy (for use and profit gain).

According to the above property rights and contractual rights related to usage by third parties, the law recognises so-called sales and leases back contracts. These allow a foreign company or natural person to get long-term rights for property use.

Real estate acquisition
Real estate acquisition is regulated by the provisions of the Polish Civil Code. Property transfer may be based only on a sales agreement, which stipulates all the parties’ rights and obligations. Both real estate and perpetual usufruct transfers become valid through a sales agreement, which is obligatorily signed in front of public notary in the form of the notary deed.

Pre-sales agreement
Prior to the final transfer of rights, decisionmakers may establish a so-called pre-sales agreement for selected land (or land with buildings). It is not necessary but highly recommended to make the pre-sales agreement in front of a public notary. In the pre-sales contract it is possible to oblige the second party to respect specific conditions related to the property in question, such as clarifying legal status, the payment of mortgage and preparing for final sales. The pre-sales agreement may guarantee the rights for future property transfers, even without any pre-payment or minimal amounts as pre-payment.

Real estate and mortgage register
The above mentioned rules are binding for ownership or perpetual usufruct transfer. Both transactions differ in terms of when they actually come into force. In the case of ownership transfer, the date of signing the final agreement is the day the buyer becomes the property owner. Perpetual usufruct transfer requires (apart from signing the sales agreement) entering the new usufructuee into the real estate and mortgage register kept by the proper court. As a consequence of the new entry of the buyer, the perpetual usufruct is transferred.

Public purchase
Purchasing real estate from public or government-controlled authorities entails a special procedure, which involves public tender or auction. Public or government authorities guarantee equal conditions to all potential buyers.

Acquisition of real estate by foreigners
When on 1 May 2004 Poland became a member state of the European Union and consequently joined the European Economic Area, the real estate purchasing procedure was altered to become more attractive for foreigners interested in investing in Poland.

However, certain binding regulations of Polish Law defined by the Act from 24 March 1920 about the Acquisition of Real Estate by Foreigners (further referred to as the AARE), still states that foreigners with a seat registered outside the EEA intending to purchase real estate in Poland must obtain a permit from the Minister of Interior and Administration. The required permission is issued in the form of an administrative decision. This means that neither a public notary nor a Polish court or Government body can register or proceed with such action, and that the non-EEA entity will become neither owner nor usufructuary.

Shares acquisition
This rule also applies to any acquisition of transactions or other legal actions when the transaction concerns the shares/stocks (with the exemption of listed companies) of a legal entity with a registered seat in Poland, regarding the owner or perpetual usufructuary of the real estate. Permission from the Ministry of Interior and Administration is required via acquisition or other legal action. A Polish company becomes controlled by a foreign company (which takes place when more than 50% of votes on the Shareholder/Stakeholder Meeting belong to a foreign entity or when a company is controlled by similar natural persons as members of governing bodies like Board of Directors).

Exemptions for EEA companies
The AARE classifies foreigners according to a foreign company’s registered seat or foreign natural persons place of abode when they are located both within and outside the EEA.

When foreign companies and nationals are registered inside the EEA they are exempt from obtaining an acquisition permit. These entities do not require any permit for the acquisition of shares/stocks or real estate, except agricultural land and a forest. However, purchasing agricultural land or a forest (12 years from 1 May 2004) or the so-called ‘second house’ (five years from 1 May 2004 until 30 of April 2009) still entails obtaining a permit, even for foreigners registered inside the EEA.

Procedure of permission process
The standard procedure involves obtaining a permit from the Ministry of Interior and Administration, which takes on average three-four months of administrative procedures. Moreover, it is also necessary to collect all required documents, which is a time-consuming process.

A foreign businessperson may apply for a promise regarding a prospective acquisition. Such a promise is in the form of a guarantee that he/she will obtain the permission without any special conditions or requirements. However, the promise is not an act that allows purchasing real estate or shares/stocks. In order to close or transfer ownership, a permit is mandatory.
IV.1.4. Investment process

IV.1.4.1. Analysis

The choice of location affects about 80% of the investment and follow-up costs (including development costs, transport costs, wages, taxes and energy). The first choice between Greenfield and Brownfield defines the basic scope of possibilities to choose between the location advantages.

Below is a short extract about the main location factors which we must consider during the investment process.

- Greenfield vs. Brownfield.
- the investment inside or outside the special economic zone,
- the distance, quality and time of logistics to the main customers,
- labour costs, availability and the quality of desired blue-collar and white-collar workers
- infrastructure and development costs (all media, roads, access and extension possibilities),
- the availability of required components suppliers,
- the appropriate contacts in local authorities.

IV.1.4.2. Step-by-step investment process

Architecture Planning

If the Start of Production (SOP) or other deadlines for an investment have been set up for a near date, the planning of buildings and other utilities must be prepared in advance. If the location has an official zoning map at its disposal, an architect can start planning without any delay. If there is no zoning map the investor must apply for Conditions for Area Development and Construction (CADC), which define the basic scope of the buildings allowed.

For the phase of architectural planning, a minimum period of three-six months must be taken into consideration before a well-prepared document is sent to the architectural office to apply for a building permit. Many companies often underestimate the volume of official documents and procedures which must be prepared in order to start their operations in Poland.

Building permits for construction or re-development process

After collecting the title to use the property or the property itself, it is possible to start the investment process.

Zoning plans

The construction of a building is possible when the real estate has the appropriate zoning plan regulated by the Act from 27 March, 2003 on Zoning Planning. The local authority (municipality) is responsible for drawing up a local development plan of the land. As a consequence of the zoning plan the purpose of the land’s use is changed from agricultural to industrial, or vice versa.

The zoning plan defines all conditions regarding prospective land use and the scope of business that may be conducted on the land. The scope is wide and allows the owner to use the property for a variety of business activities.

Local authorities are empowered to create zoning plans with respect to municipality development. The municipality creates the zoning plan in accordance with voivodship and country zoning plans.

Zoning plans may be changed by the municipality either in accordance with the owner's application or when the area is modified by the Government. The latter situation is rather exceptional and takes place when the modifications are related to public interest (such as building roads and railways).

Every special economic zone has a valid and binding zoning plan and the investment process may start soon after purchasing the land.

Conditions for area development and construction

A significant area of Polish territory has no zoning plans. This situation requires an application to the municipality for CADC. CADC is required for any investment process and land development or new investment, such as the re-development of brown field sites. Owners must apply for a CADC from their local authority. However, the Ministry of Agriculture may also be involved and this may extend the process leading to obtaining the decision.

An application for a CADC should confirm specified conditions e.g. that at least one adjacent plot is developed for a similar aim, has access to a public road and that the infrastructure is adequate for the planned investment. Obtaining the CADC may take up to six months, depending especially on whether the application presents the expected influence of the investment in the local community.

Environmental decisions

After obtaining the zoning plan or CADC it is possible to start architectural and design work. During this stage the investor is obliged to sign the pre-agreements for connecting the utilities (such as gas, water and energy) with proper suppliers. Furthermore, connection to the public road must be agreed with the office managing the roads.

After completing the initial layout and technical description, the investor may apply for an investment-related environmental decision. The scope of the environmental decision is related to the type of production or range of business activity.

During the re-development process the investor should recognise previous technology and administrative decisions via due diligence. Usually re-development requires new administrative decisions, including any environmental decisions.

The environmental decision process may be concluded after the application is completed, providing the local government answers states that the decision is not requested for such a type of production or activity. Situations in which it is necessary to obtain the environmental decision are specified in the Act on Environmental Law from 27 April 2001.

The environmental decision (or local authority's opinion that the decision is not required) is an indispensable element of the investment process, as it is the first condition required to obtain a building permit. If the environmental decision is required, the investor must prepare an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA). The EIA is an evaluation of how the production and technology will impact the environment, in accordance with the best knowledge available.
According to Environmental Law the procedure for obtaining Integrated Pollution Prevention and Control (IPPC) is one of the most complicated environmental permit procedures as production and technology have a significant influence on the environment. IPPC is issued by the governmental authorities of the voivodship. Environmental Law describes the types of production that have a negative influence and the types which require governmental control from a higher level.

The procedure regarding the environmental decision may take up to three months, including time for preparing the EIA, and the IPPC can even take up to five months. The bulk of the investment process is realised after the completion of the EIA.

Building permit

The final application for a building permit may be put forward to the local authorities once the investor has permission for all of the above, including agreements and opinions and also when the architectural or re-development project is finished.

The building and construction process is regulated by the Act on Construction Law (CL) of 7 July 1994. During the construction process the following parties are involved: the investor, the supervisor, the designer (architect) and the construction site manager.

The building permit describes the obligations of all the participants. It is valid only for three years from its date of issue.

The re-development process does not require a building permit (a formal application is sufficient) for types of works that do not involve heavy machinery or altering the structure of the building e.g. painting the property, changing the windows and gates etc. (the scope is specified by CL). This procedure helps to save time, but construction work cannot exceed the scope specified in the formal application.

Construction Law describes all necessary documentation, applications, permissions and agreements which must be attached to the application for the building permit.

The investor may start the construction work by taking two steps. In the first step they must obtain a ‘validation stamp’ from the municipality office after 14 days of issuing the permit, which confirms its validity (no application claims from neighbours). In the second step the investor notifies the building supervision office and submits the proper application. Construction work may start within seven days starting from the date of submitting the proper application.

Usage and operation permit

The Start of Production (SOP) is an important milestone for every investment. The construction process is divided into several phases in accordance with the SOP time schedule. During the industrialisation phase the investor should make preparations for obtaining the usage permit.

An important fact to bear in mind is that equipment must be certified with a CE mark. Certification is required to confirm that the equipment was produced using the best knowledge available and is safe for workers.

Factory facilities need approval by the following units: fire, employment and sanitary office. Prior to the SOP the investor must notify the mentioned offices that the construction and industrialisation works are completed and that the equipment obtained positive test results.

After the application, each office may audit the factory independently. If no audit takes place within 14 days, the company may start the SOP. Furthermore, the investor must measure the emission, check its influence on the environment and compare the results against appropriate norms of Environmental Law.
IV.2.1. The polish M&A market

One of the natural methods of implementing projects in Poland is to take over existing business entities. Nowadays, the following reasons for transactions in Poland can be identified:

- good business opportunities resulting from the weakening of business entities due to the global financial crisis and significant depreciation of Polish currency (over 25% compared with August 2008),
- taking over businesses in order to obtain preferences resulting from operations in special economic zones,
- looking for strategic partners to enable further growth while financial markets are frozen.
- the privatisation of state-owned companies.

The financial crisis, although not as devastating as in other countries, has caused certain companies (especially those operating in sensitive branches or incurring losses due to investments in currency options) to face bankruptcy proceedings. In many such cases, however, capital support and appropriate reorganisation may begin to cure the business and lead to the restoration of its profitability. Therefore, such situations are constantly monitored by organisations active in the mergers and acquisition field in Poland.

A definite advantage of takeovers in Poland is the use of entities enjoying preferences related to operations in special economic zones.

After certain requirements are met, it is possible to take over an entity operating within the special economic zone, which may relate to a further reduction in operating costs.

Privatisation processes which still involve a relatively significant percentage of Polish state-owned companies make it possible to find interesting targets for takeovers.

It should be noted that the intention of selling a company via such a process includes taking part in public tendering procedures organised by the Ministry of State Treasury. It is crucial to prepare the appropriate documentation professionally as indicated in the freely available, detailed tender specifications.

Undoubtedly, the initial signs of market improvement will cause investors to return to
M&A

standard transactions between intact companies in conditions which justify a company's purchase or sale.

In case of a takeover, it is necessary to plan the whole process in an appropriate way, which usually consists of the following elements:

- the choice of an investment adviser/partner looking for entities to be potentially taken over,
- initial negotiations,
- due diligence – extensive legal, tax and business analysis of the entity concerned,
- final negotiations, according to results of due diligence,
- closing the transaction – executing a contract.

What makes the transaction easier, and sometimes determines its success, is the choice of the right advisers/partners that will find the right entity to be taken over and will obtain an appraisal beneficial for the buyer.

A crucial element of a successful transaction is the appropriate performance of due diligence, which requires cooperation with highly competent legal advisers, tax advisers and business consultants. These people will conduct the necessary analyses and describe all circumstances crucial to the analysed company in a final report. The above actions are necessary to identify the legal and tax hazards in the company's operations and to validate future business plans.

The most commonly encountered barriers for investors during company takeovers, which often prevent the implementation of expansion plans, include:

- insufficient knowledge about the local market, its structure and entities operating on it (difficulties in finding potential entities to be taken over/partners for cooperation),
- insufficient knowledge of the legal and tax realities in the target investment country,
- insufficient knowledge of solutions which allow more profitable acquisitions of business entities with the use of companies already operating in the Special Economic Zones,
- ignorance of the specific negotiation process and local business culture resulting from cultural differences.

IV.2.2. Regulations governing M&A

The rules of the mergers and acquisitions of the companies have been included in the Polish code of commercial companies.

Companies may merge with other companies or partnerships; however, a partnership may not be the bidding party or the newly formed one. Partnerships may merge with other partnerships only through formation of a company.

A merger may be effected through the:

- transfer of all assets of a company or partnership to another company in exchange for the shares that the bidding company issues to the shareholders or partners of the target company or partnership (merger by takeover),
- formation of a company to which the assets of all merging companies or partnerships devolve in exchange for shares of the new company (merger by formation of a new company).

The target company, partnership or companies or partnerships merging by formation of a new company will be dissolved, without conducting liquidation proceedings, on the day in which they are removed from the register.

It should be noted that a plan of the merger of the companies requires a written accord between those merging companies.

As of the day of merger, the bidding company or the newly formed company takes all rights and duties of the target company or partnership merging by formation of a new company. In particular, the bidding company or the newly formed company will take over any permits, concessions and reliefs granted to the target company or partnership or any of the companies or partnerships merging by formation of a new company (unless otherwise provided in the commercial companies code or the decision on granting the permit, given consent or relief).

The mergers have an effect on the territory of Poland, and the turnover of the involved enterprises that exceed a certain amount are covered by the initial control of the President of the Office of Competition and Consumer Protection.
Public-private partnerships (PPP) are institutions, over which state (local) authorities can work together with private investors to achieve common goals in an effective, accelerated and simple way.

PPP’s promote growth, because more investment projects can be completed at the same time.

A Legal act, which sets out the rules of cooperation between public authorities and private institutions, is an Act on Public-Private Partnership dated 19 December 2008. This act has become part of the tools which already function in the Polish legal system, creating a cohesive whole.

The PPP Act regards the bodies, which may be considered as public entities in Art. 2 Sec. 1, to be:

- a public finance entity as defined by the regulations on public finance,
- a legal person other than under a) created specifically for the purpose of fulfilling general needs. A person that is non-industrial and non-commercial in nature, and if the entities referred to in this provision and under item 1, individually, jointly, directly or indirectly by another entity:
  - contribute more than 50% of their funding,
  - own more than half of their shares,
  - exercise supervision over their managing bodies,
  - or have the right to appoint more than half of the composition of their supervisory or managing bodies,
- associations of entities referred to in item a) or b).

Taking the above into consideration, we can enumerate some of the entities that fulfil the requirements of the statute to be regarded as public entities including: the organs of public authorities, including organs of government administration; state control, law enforcement bodies and their associations; municipality; country and provincial authorities; entities financed by the state; and the local government (including other central or local government legal people created under separate legislation for the purpose of performing public tasks) with the exclusion of enterprises, banks and commercial companies.

The new PPP Act has maintained the possibility of the gratuitous assignment of real property to a private partner or a PPP company for the duration of a PPP project. Moreover, the PPP
Act has introduced improvements concerning administering of real properties, such as:

- the possibility of the assignment of a property to a private partner or special purpose vehicle without holding a tender of the Act on Real Property Management,
- the possibility of sale with a discount.

In order to carry out an investment project under the PPP formula, a public entity and private partner may establish a joint-stock company, a limited partnership or a limited joint-stock partnership (Public Private Partnership Company). This is a special purpose vehicle, the scope of which is provided in the PPP contract of the PPP Act. Due to this fact any amendments to the contract or of the articles of associations which must fall within the scope are set out in the PPP contract.

An exemplary model of cooperation between public and private partners:
IV.4. Important Regulations

IV.4.1. Polish trade regulations

After Poland acceded to the European Union, it has been required to follow European trade regulations and replace its national law.

IV.4.1.1. Import/export licensing

One of the most common questions about starting a local import/export business concerns the import/export licensing or the licenses required to start an import/export business. Importers of products that are new to the Polish market must request prior product approval by contacting the National Institute of Hygiene where they should request a permit. Along with this request, the importer should submit the following:

- a copy of the invoice,
- the product certificate,
- the producer’s laboratory specification,
- the label (in Polish).

Once approval has been granted, the product may be imported into Poland. If this type of approval has already been granted in another EU country, the importer may present (at Customs) a statement from the producer confirming the country in which the product has been approved.

CAP (Common Agricultural Policy) import licenses are required for several products imported from ‘third countries’ such as the US into any country in the EU. Such import licenses, often referred to as AGRIM Certificates, are issued in Poland by the Agenca Rynku Rolnego (Agricultural Market Agency).

IV.4.1.2. Customs tariffs

The Polish customs service has an official Tariff Browser. The Tariff Browser (a module of the Integrated Tariff System - ISZTAR) provides information on goods in international trade to customs administration and traders. The Tariff Browser presents data from the TARIC system (goods nomenclature, duty rates, restrictions, tariff quotas, tariff ceilings and suspensions) and national data (VAT, excise tax, restrictions and non-tariff measures) as well.
The principal roles of the Customs Service include:

- exercising customs control on the commercial international exchange,
- assessing and collecting customs duties and taxes in the part calculated at the State’s border (VAT, excise),
- fighting against smuggling activities and counteracting customs fraud.

While performing these roles, the Customs Service must fulfil a series of responsibilities, the most important of which (apart from the fiscal function) include the protection of:

- national industry - against trade in goods which would adversely affect the conditions of competition in the country,
- natural environment - against an entry of hazardous substances and micro-organisms, world fauna and flora - against illegal predatory circulation of endangered species,
- consumers - against the entry into the market of goods which are substandard with relation to Polish norms or whose period of use has expired,
- society - against the entry of goods, items or appliances which are hazardous to life, the health and safety of citizens or would jeopardise the country’s security (e.g. weapons, paralyzing gases etc.),
- the State – against the loss of cultural heritage (primarily against the exportation of goods with cultural value),
- authors, artists, industrial and commercial rights owners – against infringement of intellectual property rights, trademark and patent rights etc.

and control the area of:

- the State’s customs policy instruments, regulating the targets and volumes of international trade (e.g. monitoring the execution of customs quotas),
- the enforcement of national and international regulations relating to prohibitions and restrictions in the international trade, the enforcement of regulations regarding permissible load of vehicles to ensure proper use of roads by carriers, and the enforcement of agreements concerning customs prevention with Poland being a party,
- foreign currency control, including combating so-called money laundering.

The Tariff Browser is maintained by the Customs Department of the Ministry of Finances within the framework of the Integrated Customs Tariff Information System - ISZTAR2. The browser provides detailed information concerning the commodity turnover to Customs Administration and to all those concerning that issue. EU data coming from the TARIC system and the Polish data (VAT and excise taxes), as well as some national non-tariff measures not integrated in the TARIC database, are presented in the browser.

### IV.4.1.3. Customs procedures

The main purpose of foreign exchange law is to protect the so called ‘foreign exchange interest’ of the state. After the turmoil of the past decade and the spate of currency crises occurring almost simultaneously in different parts of the world, protecting this interest should mean being able to prevent any negative trends which could result in a crisis. Another function of foreign exchange law is to introduce mechanisms which, if a crisis does happen, create administrative barriers to capital outflow. Poland is currently in the middle of a debate over modifications to its foreign exchange law. This could be introduced in the course of its harmonisation with EU law concerning joining the EURO currency zone. It may be a good time to consider the purpose of the current regulatory restrictions to capital movement and, even more importantly, their effectiveness.

After the revision of law in Poland at the beginning of 2009, the parties can choose their contract of payment in a currency other than Polish zloty only with the approval of the Polish National Bank, the NBP.

### IV.4.2. Currency and exchange controls

Competition law is based on the Act of 16 February 2007 on competition and consumer protection. The most important actions forbidden through this law are: the concluding of illegal competition-restricting agreements (Art. 6) by:

- directly or indirectly fixing prices,
- limiting or controlling production or sales, sharing sales or purchase markets,
- applying burdensome or dissimilar terms and conditions in equivalent contracts with other trading parties, thereby differentiating the conditions of competition for these parties,
- making the conclusion of contracts conditional upon the acceptance or rendering by the other parties of supplementary performance, which has nothing to do with the subject of the contract and has no customary relation thereto,
- restricting access to, or eliminating from
the market enterprises not covered by the agreement,

- agreeing terms and conditions of bids by enterprises entering the tender or by those enterprises and the party organising the tender, in particular with respect to the scope of the works or the price.

abusing a dominant market position (Art. 9), in particular by:

- directly or indirectly imposing unfair (excessively high or unjustifiably low) prices,
- limiting production, sales or technical development,
- counteracting the formation of conditions necessary for the creation or development of competition,
- imposing burdensome terms and conditions of contracts, resulting in unjustified profits for the enterprise.

The Competition and Consumer Protection Court ruling may be further appealed to the Supreme Court, whatever the amount involved, but only for questions of law (in Polish, kasacja). The appeal must be filed within 30 days following the date of receipt of the ruling of the Competition Protection Court.

A system of fines is imposed by the President of the Office for failure to comply with competition law.

The penalties are discretionary and may range from:

- up to 10% of the total annual revenues of an entity in case this entity enters into agreements which aim to prevent, restrict or distort competition, abuses its dominant position, or proceeds with a merger before obtaining a clearance decision from the President of the Office,
- the PLN equivalent of EUR 1,000 to EUR 50 million, if no information or incorrect information was provided during the merger or anti-monopoly inspection proceedings,
- the PLN equivalent of EUR 500 to EUR 10,000 for each day of delay in compliance with a decision of the President of the Office or the ruling of the Competition and Consumer Protection Court.

In addition, competition law provides for penalties which may be imposed by the President of the Office, on a natural person acting as a manager or being a member of a managing body of an entity or a group of entities (up to a maximum of 50 times the average remuneration) for breaching the law.

Fines imposed by the President of the Office may be appealed to the Competition and Consumer Protection Court. Such fines constitute the revenues of the State budget and may be collected pursuant to executory administrative proceedings (these proceedings consist of a forced seizure of assets, and measures related to bank accounts and other properties of the debtor).

Polish competition protection legislation is efficient and its enforcement mechanisms function in a satisfactory manner. EU regulations, which apply directly in Poland as of 1 May 2004, should further strengthen the effectiveness of the Polish competition protection authorities. This is due to the fact that the President of the Office will closely cooperate with the Commission regarding the enforcement of competition law within Poland and the EU as a whole.

**IV.4.4. Regulations for entering into contracts**

Contracts in Poland are based on the rules of the party's autonomy. This is the main regulation for contractual law in the Polish Civil Code. Contract law deals with promises which create legal rights and obligations. Polish law does not require the same consideration as common-law systems. In the Polish law system, all parties must agree the essential terms, including the price and the subject matter of the contract. Nevertheless, parties are used to constructing their agreements to avoid any future disputes and to protect their interests by searching for a 'golden middle solution'. Contracts in Poland may be made in writing or by word of mouth. However, there are exceptions to this rule, such as real estate sales or the sale of shares in a company, which requires acting in front of the notary in public.

There are many examples of these agreements available on the Internet in English, though it should be taken into consideration that such examples may not be useful depending on the case-by-case willingness of each party.

**Other law sources**


Contracts between Polish and foreign companies use the International Private Law (the Act from 12 November 1965), because the rules of international law may define proper law as concerning the rights/obligations of each party arising from the agreement. Parties should govern the agreement under the law that will secure their interest and will guarantee that the agreement will come into effect.

**Relations between companies and entrepreneurs**

The Act on the Combating of Unfair Competition from 16 February 2007 aims to protect enterprises from the affects of unfair acts in business. It applies to relations between companies and entrepreneurs. It also covers the issue of consumer protection, where consumer interests are being infringed. The infringing companies may be sued by other more honest companies.

This regulation has a general clause stating that an act of unfair competition is an act which is illegal or contrary to good practices.

**IV.4.5. CO2 Emission Allowances**

At the beginning of 2009, Carbon dioxide (CO2) had a concentration of 387 ppm (parts
per million) within the Earth’s atmosphere by volume. As a result of Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and Council, a greenhouse gas trading system was created in the European Union, whereby the goals set forth in the Kyoto Protocol could be more easily achieved. This was approved by the Council in 1997, following the conclusion of an intergovernmental agreement in the same year.

The Directive creates the legal means with which to fulfill the Kyoto Protocol’s goal to decrease the emission of greenhouse gases, by implementing an effective European greenhouse gas allowance trading system.

The Polish parliament adopted a national greenhouse gas emission trading system (the ‘GGETS’) on 3 December 2004. The emission trading system was scheduled to come into effect from 1 January 2005, covering all aspects of industry in the energy, thermal, petrochemical and paper sectors. Pursuant to the GGETS, the affected entities will be required to apply for a greenhouse gas emission permit, which will entitle each emitter to emit a defined amount of such greenhouse gases into the atmosphere. The holder of a permit will be entitled to emit gases into the environment up to its assigned limit. If such a holder so chooses, they may also sell any unused gas emission allowances on the open market to other gas emitters likely to exceed their assigned allowances.

GGETS states that the individual allowances granted to each gas emitter will be determined by the National Allocation Plan (the ‘Plan’) prepared at least three years in advance. The Plan establishes the total number of allowances to be granted during a given time period, the number of allowances granted to each gas emitter, along with the criteria to be used in allocating the allowances. A gas emission permit will be issued by either the county chief executive or provincial governor in response to receiving an applicant’s motion. The Minister of Environment Protection will supervise the trading system, while the National Administrator for the Allowance Emission Trading Scheme will function as administrator. The Administrator will maintain the National Allowance Register and the list of businesses participating in the system, in addition to preparing the National Allocation Plans. Due to the Directive’s provisions, the National Allowance Register will be open to the public. Each year the Member States shall submit a report on the application of this Directive to the Commission.

Under the Kyoto Protocol, countries with unused emission allowances may sell their unused allowances. This right to sell may also serve as an incentive to private business to invest in modern, environmentally friendly technology. An entity which emits CO₂ into the atmosphere without having sufficient emission allowances has to pay a penalty amounting to EUR 100 for each allowance which it does not possess. The penalty is imposed by the Provincial Environmental Protection Inspector. Emission allowances are valid only within a particular period of time. After its lapse, allowances are subject to annulment.

The European Union Emission Trading System (EU ETS) is the largest multi-national emissions trading scheme in the world, and is a major pillar of EU climate policy. The ETS currently covers more than 10,000 installations in the energy and industrial sectors, which are collectively responsible for close to half of the EU’s CO₂ emissions and 40% of its total greenhouse gas emissions.

Under the EU ETS, large emitters of carbon dioxide within the EU must monitor and annually report their CO₂ emissions, and they are obliged every year to return an amount of emission allowances to the government, equivalent to their CO₂ emissions in that year. In order to neutralise annual irregularities in CO₂-emission levels that may occur due to extreme weather events (such as harsh winters or very hot summers), emission allowances for any plant operator subject to the EU ETS are given out for a sequence of several years at once. Each such sequence of years is called a Trading Period. The first EU ETS Trading Period expired in December 2007 covering all EU ETS emissions since January 2005. With its termination, the first phase of EU allowances became invalid. Since January 2008, the second Trading Period has been under way and will last until December 2012. One CO₂ emissions allowance is equivalent to the right to emit 1 Mg of carbon dioxide. As far as Poland is concerned, the overall amount of allowances for the accounting period 2008-2012 amounts to 1,042,576,975 Mg (according to the Polish National Allocation Plan).
IV.5.1. Property rights

On 22 August 2001 a new Industrial Property Law came into force. This replaced the four previous items of legislation (Laws on Inventive Activity, Trade Marks, Integrated Circuit Patents and on the Patent Office). The new legislation does not significantly change the regulations applied to industrial and commercial intellectual property rights.

IV.5.1.1. Patent legislation

Poland is a member of the Stockholm Text of the Paris Convention on the Protection of Industrial Property. Since 1990 Poland has also been a signatory to the Patent-Cooperation Treaty. The Industrial Property Law regulates the protection of inventions by patents and utility models. Applications are filed with the Polish Patent Office. Polish patent attorneys must represent foreign applicants.

Registered patents are valid for 20 years from the date of filing. The protection right of a utility model is valid for 10 years. To keep a patent or protection right in force annuities are to be paid. Patents are granted after an examination as to whether an invention is new, involves original research and is commercially viable. A utility model is to be new and useful and to relate to the shape, construction, or arrangement of an object that has a durable form. Applications are published 18 months from the priority date.

The patent or protection right of a utility model gives the owner the exclusive right to exploit the invention on the territory of Poland while it is valid. This exclusive right cannot, however, be abused specifically by applying prohibited monopolistic practices. In particular, patent rights will not apply where its exploitation by a third party is necessary to satisfy a domestic market need. Also specifically, when the public interest requires so and supply and/or quality of the product concerned is insufficient, and/or its price is unduly inflated. This provision, however, does not apply in the first three years following patent registration.

Abusing patent rights as well as preventing or eliminating a state of national emergency may be reason enough to apply for a compulsory license. There are no special terms on licenses for this. The owner of a patent or exclusive
IV.5.1.2. Trademarks

Poland is a member of the Madrid Agreement on the registration of trademarks and the prevention of false and deceptive indications of a source of goods. Since 1991 Poland has also been a member of the Madrid Agreement on the international registration of trademarks. It became a member of the Protocol for this Agreement in the spring of 1997. The following kinds of mark may be registered:

- trademark,
- service mark,
- collective mark,
- mutual quality assurance trademark.

A registered trademark is valid for 10 years from the date of filing unless it is proved that the mark has not been used for five consecutive years. The registration may be renewed for the next 10-year period. In the case of infringement, the proprietor or licensee can take legal steps. Protection is extended to names of geographical places and regions, where the name refers to a specific locality or area associated with a particular product and where there is a particular characteristic of the product associated with the name. Foreign applicants have to be represented by a local patent agent in Poland.

IV.5.1.3. Copyrights

Copyrights in Poland are protected by the Law on Copyrights and Rights in relation to 4 February 1994, which was substantially revised in June 2000. The new law meets contemporary international standards and corresponds to the principles of free trade in intellectual property. The scope of copyright protection has been considerably broadened of late. The new law covers not only the protection of traditionally understood author’s rights, but also related rights. The law provides for new rights and new owners of those rights. They are now able to decide how the outcome of their work is to be used and are able to derive financial benefits from this outcome. The new owners include producers of sound and video recordings, TV channels, radio stations and artist-performers. The new law provides the protection of intellectual property in the area of science, technology and manufacturing, including computer programs and industrial designs etc. The protection mechanism of computer software is similar to that used in EU countries.

The new law provides for a general compensation mechanism of losses incurred by authors, performers, and producers due to uncontrolled mass reproduction for personal use (at home). Producers and importers of VCRs, tape recorders, other audio and video equipment, as well as clean tapes, CDs etc., must pay a surcharge to the artists, performers and manufacturers amounting to a maximum of 3% of the sales income generated by these products.

The new law gives ground for more efficient procedures for enforcing copyright protection. Illegally obtained benefits may be confiscated and returned to the true owner. The law also envisages penalties for infringement of intellectual property rights by fines and even prison sentences for up to five years. The new legislation has considerably strengthened copyright protection in Poland. It has also contributed to curtailing piracy. Meeting international standards in intellectual rights protection creates appropriate conditions for foreign investments making use of property rights.

IV.5.2. Product certification

Product Conformity Certification, to use its full title, is a process by which manufactured products are assessed and verified as conforming to stated requirements. This results in the issue of a statement or certificate of conformity and, normally, approval to apply a mark indicating the conformity of the product. Certification may be mandatory or voluntary.

Mandatory certification applies when required by either national or international law. Voluntary systems are being implemented by specifying organisations in order to improve the build quality of components that form an integral part of a larger product. In simple terms, a mark on a product is a form of assurance that the product and system used to manufacture it all meet the regulatory requirements and the relevant specifications. Marks in many different formats are used and some are mandatory. Others are not.

The underlying certification process may involve various tests and production quality assurance procedures and will vary in value and cost. Product certification marks signal that a product conforms to a specification, so it is important to understand the content of the specification to fully appreciate the value of the mark.

In accordance with EU law, it is very important to certify the product with the ‘CE sign’. This symbol is placed by the producer on his product. The CE sign certifies that the product is consistent with all law requirements and safety standards. These requirements are based on over 20 European directives, each of which regulates a policy for another product. The directives are implemented in Poland through the legal act of estimation systems from 30 August 2002. It is important to notice that without a CE sign, the product cannot be used across the EU countries nor imported from outside the EU.

Products with this mark can be used throughout the European Union and in Norway.

IV.5.3. Public Procurement Law

The Polish public procurement legislation dates back to 1994 when the first Act on Public Procurement was adopted. The Act was amended several times over the following years, mainly with the aim of clarifying its rules and definitions, broadening the scope of application and making the procurement process more transparent. The adjustment of the Polish procurement provisions to the EU requirements was a major factor in the preparation of the new legislation. The new Public Procurement Law was adopted on 29 January 2004 to replace the Act of 1994. In April 2006 and April 2007 the Public Procurement Law was largely amended in order to implement the provisions of the EU directives. Public procurement law regulates the purchasing by public sector bodies of contracts for goods, works or services. It concerns orders for construction work, supplies or the rendering of services which are financed from the state budget or from municipalities.

The Public Procurement law is designed to open up the EU’s public procurement market to competition, to prevent “buying national” policies and to promote the free movement of goods and services. The public procurement aspects are regulated in the Act on Public Procurement Law of 29 January 2004. The aforementioned act stipulates the entities which are obliged to apply and fulfill all of its requirements.
In accordance with the annual report of the Public Procurement Office for the year 2008, the market value of the Public procurement amounts to PLN 109.5 billion, a relatively significant increase compared with the previous year. The Public Procurement market constituted 8.6% of the national gross product. Therefore this part of Polish law has a significant role for Polish and Foreign entrepreneurs conducting business in Poland.

The act does not apply to orders which do not exceed EUR 14,000 in value.

Polish law provides several procedures for the granting of a public procurement order. However, two of these are applied in most cases, namely unlimited tender bidding and limited tender bidding. The unlimited tender bidding, apart from the limited tender, forms the basis of procedure. In this procedure, all the interested contractors may place their offer in response to a public advertisement. The limited tender bidding, in this procedure the contractors send an application for admittance to participation in the bidding. The offers may be sent only by contractors which have been invited to submit offers. Furthermore, Polish law provides procedures as follows: negotiations with advertisement, negotiations without advertisement, competitive dialogue, order with restrictions, price enquiry, electronic bidding. However, those procedures may be applied in exceptional situations.

The contract or supplier which attends is basically obliged to pay a tender deposit of no greater than 3% of the value of the procurement. The deposit may be paid in cash. However, the bank guarantee, insurance guarantee, bill of exchange confirmed by a bank and other financial guarantees are excepted from this rule.

The ordering party includes all of the essential elements in the specification which are necessary for the precise description of the ordered products or for carrying out a delivery. The best offer is chosen on the basis of criteria foreseen in the specification. The best price, which is the most common indicator, in not the only criterion used by Polish authorities. Very often, the quality, functionality, application of the best available technology and its impact on environment may also be applied.

The public procurement law is an administrative law. However, based on the contracts closed upon a tender application, the Civil Code and Civil Procedure Code are used.

The information about proceedings is published in the Public Procurement Bulletin on the website of the Public Procurement Office and the official Journal of the European Union.

The contractors have the right to lodge a protest against the tender procedure within 10 days. Contracts are considered by the ordering party, who should notify other contractors participating in the proceedings of any protests lodged. During protest proceedings, the ordering party cannot enter into the agreement.

In the case of orders exceeding the threshold of EUR 130,000 or EUR 206,000, a bidder may apply against an unsatisfactory protest resolution to the Chairman of the Procurement Office. The contract cannot be closed so long as appeal proceedings are not finalised.

An agreement between the ordering party and the contract with the best offer must be executed in written form on pain of validity. However, when Polish law requires a special form e.g. a notary deed, such an agreement should be closed also in this form. The agreement should be concluded in this way that the scope does not exceed the obligation under offer.

The public procurement law is an administrative law. However, based on the contracts closed upon a tender application, the Civil Code and Civil Procedure Code are used.

The information about proceedings is published in the Public Procurement Bulletin on the website of the Public Procurement Office and the official Journal of the European Union.

The contractors have the right to lodge a protest against the tender procedure within 10 days. Contracts are considered by the ordering party, who should notify other contractors participating in the proceedings of any protests lodged. During protest proceedings, the ordering party cannot enter into the agreement.

In the case of orders exceeding the threshold of EUR 130,000 or EUR 206,000, a bidder may apply against an unsatisfactory protest resolution to the Chairman of the Procurement Office. The contract cannot be closed so long as appeal proceedings are not finalised.

An agreement between the ordering party and the contract with the best offer must be executed in written form on pain of validity. However, when Polish law requires a special form e.g. a notary deed, such an agreement should be closed also in this form. The agreement should be concluded in this way that the scope does not exceed the obligation under offer.
IV.5.4. Bankruptcy and restructuring

The 2003 Bankruptcy and Restructuring Act established rules concerning the bankruptcy of entrepreneurs as well as settlement and restructuring proceedings aimed at preventing bankruptcy.

There are two types of bankruptcy that may be declared. Firstly, liquidation proceedings which result in the sale of all assets and the deletion of the company from the National Court Register. Secondly, bankruptcy with the possibility of entering into an agreement with the creditors.

According to the Polish Bankruptcy and Restructuring Law Act, a declaration of bankruptcy should be issued in respect of a debtor who has become insolvent. A debtor is insolvent if they are in default of their enforceable obligations. A debtor, which is a legal person, shall be deemed insolvent also when their obligations exceed the value of their assets, even if they should be currently in the discharge of these obligations. The court may dismiss a bankruptcy petition when the delay in the discharge of obligations has not exceeded three months and the sum of the outstanding obligations is no higher than 10% of the balance-sheet value of the debtor’s enterprise. The court will also dismiss a bankruptcy petition in which the assets of the insolvent debtor are not sufficient to cover the costs of the legal proceedings.

A bankruptcy petition may be filed by the debtor or by any of their creditors. A petition may also be filed, in respect of legal people, by whoever is entitled to represent a company individually or jointly with others. The crucial thing is that a debtor shall, no later than within two weeks from the day on which grounds for the declaration of bankruptcy arose, file a bankruptcy petition with the court. In the case of a debtor being a legal person, the aforementioned duty shall be attached to whoever is entitled to represent the company (individually or jointly with other people). These persons are liable for any damages that may arise through the failure to file the petition within the time limit indicated above (two weeks).

The debtor files, together with the bankruptcy petition, a written statement as to the accuracy of the data contained therein. If this statement is inaccurate, the debtor is liable for any damage caused by inaccurate data having been furnished in the bankruptcy petition.

Instead of liquidation, bankruptcy proceedings may be finalised by an arrangement between the company and its creditors.

Another legal institution provided by the Polish Bankruptcy and Restructuring Law Act are rehabilitation proceedings occurring in the event of a threat of insolvency. An entrepreneur will be threatened by insolvency if, despite performing their obligations, it is obvious that according to a reliable assessment of their economic situation they will soon become insolvent. Such entrepreneurs may initiate and conduct proceedings aimed at reducing debts or repaying them in instalments, as well as securing the payment of their debts. The procedure is supervised by a person indicated by the court, but is conducted by the debtor. Taking the above into consideration, one can see that this procedure is not compulsory.
V. Sources of Information
The Polish Information and Foreign Investment Agency (PAIiIZ) is a useful partner for foreign entrepreneurs entering the Polish market. The Agency guides investors through all the essential administrative and legal procedures that involve a project. It also provides rapid access to complex information relating to legal and business matters regarding investments. Moreover, it helps with finding the appropriate partners and suppliers together with new locations. This Agency was established in June 2003 to coordinate the economic promotion of Poland, stimulate the inflow of foreign direct investment, assist foreign companies in their investment processes and promote Polish exports. It was created in a merger between the State Foreign Investment Agency (PAIZ) and the Polish Information Agency (PAI). Both institutions were established in order to support the development of Polish economy by raising the inflow of foreign investments and promotion of Poland abroad.

The Polish Information and Foreign Investment Agency provides professional advisory services for new investors in Poland, including:

- finding the potential cooperation partners and suppliers,
- support concerning the investment incentives,
- assistance for the entrepreneurs during the whole investment process.

In order to ensure the best quality of service, the agency is divided into six departments with defined responsibilities.

The Foreign Investment Department is responsible for winning foreign investors and ensuring the best quality of services. The employees of this department advise the companies in scope of the best location and take part in the negotiations. The Foreign Investment Department assists the companies at the investment and also support the firms which have already invested in Poland. Organisational, administrative and IT tasks belong to the Internal Service Department. The employees of this department are responsible for the organising of financial documents and monitoring of the financial condition of the agency. The second department supports the agency first, considering the full scope of internal activities is the Audit and Control Department. The Audit and Control Department is responsible for the internal auditing of the agency and of other
companies resulting from legal regulations. It also concerns the structural funds which are implemented by the agency.

One of the most important departments is the Regional Development Department, which is responsible for preparing investment offers for potential investors. The Regional Development Department manages and actualises the database of investment offers (Brownfield and Greenfield). Therefore the RDD cooperates with Special Economic Zones, local authorities and Regional Investor Assistance Centres, which work on promotion and increasing the FDI inflow into regions. In order to encourage the foreign companies to invest in Poland there are many promoting activities necessary. These kinds of tasks belong to the Economic Promotion Department, which prepares conferences, workshops and various events promoting the Polish economy, technology and achievements. The Economic Information Department collects and analyses economical data, which can be used by the agency or interested companies. The scope of duties also includes monitoring foreign investment in Poland and Polish investment abroad, establishing cooperation with domestic and international business partners and research institutions. The Economic Information Department is also responsible for maintaining Poland’s OECD National Contact Point. Its main objective is promoting and disseminating the publications prepared for the investors in ‘The OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises’. According to this publication, the companies should disseminate detailed information about their activities and planes in scope of employment, tax regulations, rules of fair competition, R&D activities, environmental protection, and consumer rights. Besides the National Contact Point, the agency also maintains an Information Point for companies which are interested in European Funds.

All of the agency activities are supported by the aforementioned Regional Investor Assistance Centres. Thanks to training and ongoing support by the agency, the centres provide complex professional services for investors at voivodship level. Polish Information and Foreign Investment Agency is the best source of knowledge, not only for foreign entrepreneurs but also for domestic companies. On the website www.paiz.gov.pl the investor can find all the necessary information concerning key facts about Poland, the Polish economy, legal regulations in Poland and all detailed information which could be useful for any company wanting to set up a business in Poland.
Greater Poland Voivodship

Greater Poland Association of Gminas and Poviats
Investor Assistance Centre
Al. Niepodległości 16/18
61-713 Poznań

Contact persons:
Łukasz Filipiak
E-mail: l.filipiak@sgipw.wlkp.pl

Tomasz Telesiński
E-mail: t.telesinski@sgipw.wlkp.pl

Anna Lohunko
E-mail: a.lohunko@sgipw.wlkp.pl

Tel.: +48 (0) 61 854 19 73
Tel.: +48 (0) 61 854 14 72
Fax: +48 (0) 61 851 53 95

E-mail: office@sgipw.wlkp.pl
http://www.sgipw.wlkp.pl

Greater Poland Agency for Enterprise Development
ul. Piekary 19
61-823 Poznań

Kuyavian - Pomeranian-Voivodship

Kuyavian - Pomeranian Voivodship Marshal’s Office
Investor Assistance Centre
pl. Teatralny 2
87-100 Toruń

Contact persons:
Cezar Buczyński
E-mail: c.buczyński@kujawsko-pomorskie.pl
Tel.: +48 (0) 56 621 84 87
Fax: +48 (0) 56 621 83 02

V.2. Regional Investor Assistance Centres
Regional Investor Assistance Centres

Lesser Poland Voivodship

Lesser Poland Regional Development Agency
Investor Assistance Centre
ul. Kordylewskiego 11
31-542 Krakow

Contact persons:
Jacek Adamczyk
E-mail: jacek.adamczyk@marr.pl
Tel: +40 (0) 12 617 66 56

Dawid Jarosz - director
E-mail: dawid.jarosz@marr.pl
Tel: +48 (0) 12 617 66 53
Fax: +48 (0) 12 617 66 66

Anna Pawlik
anna.pawlik@marr.pl
+48 (0) 12 617 66 53
+48 602 675 496

Marek Martynowicz
E-mail: marek.martynowicz@marr.pl
E-mail: rc@coi@marr.pl
http://www.marr.pl

Lodz Voivodship

Lodz Voivodship
Promotion and Foreign Cooperation Department
Investor Assistance Centre
ul. Traugutta 25
90-113 Lodz

Contact persons:
Janusz Baranowski
E-mail: przeds@lodzkie.pl
Tel.: +48 (0) 42 291 98 50

Michał Tomczyk
E-mail: jacek.wojciech@lodzkie.pl
Tel.: +48 (0) 42 291 98 51
Tel.: +48 605 123 888

Izabela Kozłowska
E-mail: izabela.kozlowska@lodzkie.pl
Tel.: +48 (0) 42 291 98 49

Lower Silesian Voivodship

Lower Silesian Agency of Economic Cooperation
Investor Assistance Centre
ul. Kuźnicza 10
50 - 138 Wroclaw

Contact persons:
Agnieszka Chmist
E-mail: agnieszka.chmist@dawg.pl
Tel.: +48 (0) 71 344 02 86
Tel.: +48 608 369 400

Katarzyna Nieradka
E-mail: katarzyna.nieradka@dawg.pl
Tel.: +48 (0) 71 344 02 86
Tel.: +48 608 621 100
Paweł Kleścz
E-mail: pawel.kleszcz@dawg.pl
Tel.: +48 (0) 71 344 02 86
Tel.: +48 608 369 400

Robert Sliwiński
E-mail: robert.sliwinski@dawg.pl
Tel.: +48 (0) 71 344 02 86
Tel.: +48 (0) 71 344 02 87

Lublin Voivodship

Lublin Voivodship Marshal’s Office
Investor Assistance Centre
ul. Graniczna 4
20-010 Lublin

Contact persons:
Kornelia Kania
E-mail: kornelia.kania@lubelskie.pl
Tel.: +48 (0) 81 537 16 20

Tadeusz Biskupski
E-mail: tadeusz.biskupski@lubelskie.pl

Grzyna Gilewicz
E-mail: grazyna.gilewicz@lubelskie.pl
Tel.: +48 (0) 81 537 16 12

Ireneusz Moleszyk
E-mail: ireneusz.moleszyk@lubelskie.pl
Tel.: +48 (0) 81 537 16 11

Lubusz Voivodship

Regional Development Agency in Zielona Gora
Investor Assistance Centre
(within the Regional Development Agency.)
ul. Chopina 14
65-001 Zielona Gora

Contact persons:
Marzena Kubiak
E-mail: marzena.kubiak@coi-lubuskie.pl
Tel.: +48 (0) 68 329 78 38
Fax: +48 (0) 68 329 78 39

Daniel Chalecki
E-mail: daniel.chalecki@coi-lubuskie.pl
Tel.: +48 (0) 68 329 78 38
Fax: +48 (0) 68 329 78 39

e-mail małgorzata.kalinowska@coi-lubuskie.pl
E-mail: agencja@region.zgora.pl
http://www.coi-lubuskie.pl

Masovian Voivodship

Masovian Development Agency
Investor Assistance Centre
ul. Smolna 12
00-375 Warsaw

Contact persons:
Joanna Jędrzejewska-Debortoli
E-mail: joanna.jedrzejewska@armsa.pl
Tel.: +48 (0) 22 566 47 84
Fax: +48 (0) 22 566 47 84

Tomasz Szczypiński
E-mail: t.szczypinski@armsa.pl
Podlaskie Voivodship
Podlaskie Voivodship Marshal’s Office
Investor Assistance Centre
ul. Kard. St. Wyszyńskiego 1
15-888 Białystok

Contact persons:
Borys Dąbrowski
E-mail: borys.dabrowski@wrotapodlasia.pl

Adam Borawski
E-mail: adam.borawski@wrotapodlasia.pl

Magdalena Kosobudzka
E-mail: magdalena.kosobudzka@wrotapodlasia.pl

Tel.: +48 (0) 85 749 74 95
Fax: +48 (0) 85 749 74 40
www.wrotapodlasia.pl/coi

Pomeranian Voivodship
Pomeranian Development Agency
Regional Investor Assistance Centre
ul. Piotrowa 36/39
80-831 Gdańsk

Contact persons:
Marcin Piątkowski
+48 (0) 58 32 33 256
marcin.piatkowski@arp.gda.pl

Marcin Faleńczyk
+48 (0) 58 32 33 122
marcin.falenicky@arp.gda.pl

Anna Dąbrowska
+48 (0) 58 32 33 242
anna.dabrowska@arp.gda.pl

Marek Trocha
+48 (0) 58 32 33 248
marek.trocha@arp.gda.pl

Łukasz Michalski
+48 (0) 58 32 33 242
lukasz.michalski@arp.gda.pl

Maria Przybylska
+48 (0) 58 32 33 248
maria.przybylska@arp.gda.pl

Fax: +48 (0) 58 30 11 341
www.arp.gda.pl

Silesian Voivodship
Silesian Voivodship Marshal’s Office
Investor Assistance Centre
ul. Ligonia 46
40-037 Katowice

Contact persons:
Aleksandra Samira – Gajny
E-mail: asamira@silesia-region.pl

Bogusława Kruczek – Gębczyńska
E-mail: bkruczek-gebczynska@silesia-region.pl

Marek Franczak
E-mail: mfranczak@silesia-region.pl

Anna Korapa
E-mail: akorapa@silesia-region.pl

Tel.: +48 (0) 32 20 78 477
Fax: +48 (0) 32 256 32 44
http://www.invest.visitsilesia.eu

Swietokrzyskie Voivodship
Świętokrzyskie Voivodship Marshal’s Office
Investor Assistance Centre
Al. IX Wieków Kielce 3
25-516 Kielce

Contact persons:
Anna Chlewicka – Zwierzyk
E-mail: anna.chlewicka@sejmik.kielce.pl

Subcarpathian Voivodship
Rzeszów Regional Development Agency
Investor Assistance Centre
ul. Szopena 51
35-959 Rzeszów

Contact persons:
Katarzyna Chlebek
E-mail: kchlebek@rarr.rzeszow.pl

Piotr Draus
E-mail: pdraus@rarr.rzeszow.pl

Małgorzata Patro-Zagaja
E-mail: mzagaja@rarr.rzeszow.pl

Jołanta Skrzypkowska
E-mail: jskrzypkowska@rarr.rzeszow.pl

Małgorzata Zajchowska
E-mail: mzagaja@rarr.rzeszow.pl

Marcin Dąbrowski
E-mail: mdojnik@rarr.rzeszow.pl

Tel/Fax: +48 (0) 17 852 43 76
E-mail: coi@rarr.rzeszow.pl
http://www.coi.rzeszow.pl
Regional Investor Assistance Centres

Warmian - Masurian Voivodship

Warmian - Masurian Regional Development Agency Investor Assistance Centre
Plac Generała Józefa Bema 3,
10-516 Olsztyn

Contact persons:
Joanna Popiel
E-mail: j.popiel@wmarr.olsztyn.pl
Ałeksandra Gajewska
E-mail: a.gajewska@wmarr.olsztyn.pl

Tel.: +48 (0) 89 521 12 80
Fax: +48 (0) 89 521 12 60
http://www.wmarr.olsztyn.pl

West Pomeranian Voivodship

West Pomeranian Voivodship Marshal’s Office Investor Assistance Centre
ul. Piłsudskiego 40/42
70-421 Szczecin

Contact persons:
Paweł Bartoszewski
E-mail: pbartoszewski@wzp.pl
Tel.: +48 (0) 91 446 71 78

Jolanta Kielmas
E-mail: jkielmas@wzp.pl
Tel.: +48 (0) 91 446 71 03

Małgorzata Saar-Urbańczyk
E-mail: msaar@wzp.pl
Tel.: +48 (0) 91 446 71 02

Magdalena Woźniak
E-mail: mwoznik@wzp.pl
Tel.: +48 (0) 91 446 71 56

E-mail: coi@wzp.pl
Tel./Fax: +48 (0) 91 446 71 02
www.coi.wzp.pl

View from Gladki Wierch on Rysy
VI. Appendices
VI.1. Selection of FDI in Poland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Investor name</th>
<th>Country of origin</th>
<th>Activities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Aluplast Austria GmbH</td>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Arlberger Bergbahnen AG</td>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Transport, storage and communication;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bau Holding Strabag AG</td>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Construction; Hotels and restaurants;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Benda-Lutz GmbH</td>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Coface Central Europe Holding AG</td>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>E. Hawle Armaturenwerke GmbH</td>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Manufacture of machinery and equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Erste Bank</td>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Financial intermediation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Intermarket Bank AG</td>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Financial intermediation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Warimpex</td>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Wienerberger Ziegelindustrie AG</td>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Wilkosz</td>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ACP Europe</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Investor name</td>
<td>Country of origin</td>
<td>Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>BELBAL</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Betalence NV</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>BOS Automotive Products Belgie NV</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Brouwerij Palm NV</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Cartamundi Group</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Chaufourneries de Hergenrath</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Democo Poland Sp. 2 o.o.</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Dossche</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Elbicon</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Electrabel S.A.</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Electricity, gas and water supply;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>FNE</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>GE Power Controls Belgium BV</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Gyproc Benelux S.A.</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Henschel Engineering N.V.</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Holdes NV</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Agriculture, hunting and forestry;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Józef Felix Nawrot</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Kinepolis Group</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Other community, social and personal service activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Koramic Building Products N.V.</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Lhoist</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Investor name</td>
<td>Country of origin</td>
<td>Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Wentworth Technologies Co. Ltd.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Digital View</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Dong Yun</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Min Hoong Development Co.</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Hotels and restaurants;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Sino Frontier Properties Ltd.</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Suzhou Victory Precision Manufacture Co</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>TPV Technology Ltd</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Pliva d.d.</td>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Podravka d.d.</td>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>ASBISC Enterprises Ltd</td>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>BEECH TREE INVESTMENTS LIMITED</td>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>Transport, storage and communication;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>DELoitte CENTRAL EUROPE HOLDINGS LIMITED</td>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Kronospan Holdings Ltd.</td>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Manufacture of wood and wooden products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>TOLLERTON INVESTMENTS LTD</td>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>Transport, storage and communication;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>TriGranit Holding Ltd.</td>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Glaverbel Czech a.s.</td>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Interkontakt Group A.S.</td>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Kofola a.s.</td>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Vitkovice Cylinders</td>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>A.Espersen A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>A/S Roulunds Fabriker</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>ARLA FOODS AmbA</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Broen A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Carlsberg Breweries A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Carly Gry</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of fabrics and textiles;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Chr. C. Grene A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Chr. Hansen AS</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Dan Cake A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Dan Engineering AS</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Danfoss A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Danish Brewery Group A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Danish Fast Food</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Danish Partner A.p.S.</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of fabrics and textiles;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Dansk Supermarked A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>DreamLand</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of furniture and consumer goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Dyrup</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Elopak Denmark A.S.</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Elsam A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Electricity, gas and water supply;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Foras Holding A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>GN Great Nordic</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Transport, storage and communication;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Group 4 Falck A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Investor name</td>
<td>Country of origin</td>
<td>Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Hedeselskabet</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Electricity, gas and water supply;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>House of Prince Denmark A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Icopal A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Investeringsfonden for Ostlandene</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Kongskilde Industries A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of machinery and equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>LM Glasfiber</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Electricity, gas and water supply;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Logstor Ror A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Maersk S/A</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Transport, storage and communication;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Merrill Cafe</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>NKT Cables A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Nordisk Wavin A/S</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Pagh Morups Bornekonfektion A.P.S.</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of fabrics and textiles;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Polen Invest A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Rockwool</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Scanpol International ApS</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Hotels and restaurants;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Schulstad Brod A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Shiptrans Holding A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of furniture and consumer goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Sonion Microtronic A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Statoil</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>TAEFFELAND HOLDING A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Investor name</th>
<th>Country of origin</th>
<th>Activities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>TDC Mobile International A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Transport, storage and communication;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>TK Holding</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Trepko A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of machinery and equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Unicon A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Unicon A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Velux A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>YellowTel A/S</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>BLStream</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Consolis Oy Ab</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>ENSTO SEKKO OY</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Fortum Power and Heat OY</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Electricity, gas and water supply;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Huhtamaki Van Leer</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Itella Information</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper, publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>KWH Group Ltd.</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Lannen Tehtaat OY</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Martela OYJ</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Metsa Tissue OYJ</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper, publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Neste OI Oyj</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Nordic Environment Finance Corporation (NEFCO)</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper, publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>NORDIKALK GROUP</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Mining and quarrying;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>ORAS OY</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Selection of FDI in Poland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Investor name</th>
<th>Country of origin</th>
<th>Activities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Paroc Group</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>UPM Rafiatak OY</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper; publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>WERNER SODERSTROM OSAKHYHTIO OY</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Accor S.A.</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Air Liquide S.A.</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>Alcatel</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>Alstom Holdings</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>ALTAD S.A.</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>Arval PHH</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>Atolfina S.A.</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper; publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>Atos Origin</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>Auchan S.A.</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Canal Plus Group</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>Capgemini S.A.</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>Cardif S.A.</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Financial intermediation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>Casino</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>Cegedim Dendrite Group</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>Cetelem S.A.</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Financial intermediation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>CF Gomma Barre Thomas</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>Chantelle S.A.</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Manufacture of fabrics and textiles;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>Clement</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Transport, storage and communication;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Investor name</th>
<th>Country of origin</th>
<th>Activities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Credit Agricole</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Creuzet Aeronautique S.A.</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Colas S.A.</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Conforama Holding</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>Coplan S.A.R.L.</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>Decathlon S.A.</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Docks de France</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>Docks de France</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>E. Leclerc</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>Eiffage Construction</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Electricity, gas and water supply;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>Electricite de France Internationale (EDF)</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Electricity, gas and water supply;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Essilor International</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>Eurodec Industries</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>Eurovia International</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Financial intermediation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>Faurecia Investments</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>Fauremach (FM) Logistic S.A.</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Transport, storage and communication;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>Feu Vert S.A.</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>France Telecom</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Transport, storage and communication;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>GEMPLUS S.A.</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>Groupe Coplan S.A.</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>Hamelin Group</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Manufacture of furniture and consumer goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>Hachette Livre S.A.</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper, publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>Havas Advertising International</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Investor name</td>
<td>Country of origin</td>
<td>Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>Hutchinson S.A.</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>Inergy Automotive Systems</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>Intermarche</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>International Ducatel Development</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Manufacture of fabrics and textiles;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>Klepierre S.A.</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>L.D.C. S.A.</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>La Fourmi</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Manufacture of leather and leather products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>LACTALIS</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>Lafarge</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>Thomson Tubes and Displays S.A.</td>
<td>India</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>Total Fina EF S.A.</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>United Technologies Holding S.A.</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>VALIN PARTICIPATIONS</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>Vetoquinol</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>VINCI Construction</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>Vivendi Universal</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Transport, storage and communication;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>Aareal Bank AG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Financial intermediation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>Actaris Measurement Systems</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>Actebis Holding GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>Adidas AG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>ADO Gardinenwerke GmbH &amp; Co. KG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of fabrics and textiles;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>Adrenatio</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Investor name</td>
<td>Country of origin</td>
<td>Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>BMP AG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>BMW Group</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>Brinkhaus GmbH &amp; CO. KG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of fabrics and textiles;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>British American Tobacco GmbH</td>
<td>United Kingdom/ USA</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>BSH Bosch und Siemens Hausgerate GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of machinery and equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>Buderus HT</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>Budzinsky + Hor GmbH + Co</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of fabrics and textiles;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>C+P Mobelsysteme GmbH&amp;Co KG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of furniture and consumer goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>C+P Stahlnobel GmbH&amp;Co.KG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of furniture and consumer goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>Castolin GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>CeWe Color</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>Coko Werk GmbH &amp; Co. KG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>Combera GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>Commerzbank AG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Financial intermediation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>Daimler AG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Financial intermediation; Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>DBG Osteuropa Holding GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>DBT GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of machinery and equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>DNSint.com AG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>Dr August Oetker Nahrungshittel KG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Dresdner Bank</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Financial intermediation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>Dresdner Fensterbau</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>DÜRR GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>Dyckerhoff AG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>E.ON Ruhrgas A.G</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Electricity, gas and water supply;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>East Pack GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper, publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>Eckes-Granini Int.</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>ELAPLAST Technik GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>Energie Baden-Wurttemberg AG (EnBW)</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Electricity, gas and water supply;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>EVO BUS GMBH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment; Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Federal Mogul Holding Deutschland GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>FEGRO-Markt GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>FIAAG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of furniture and consumer goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>Flair Polstermoebel GmbH and Co. KG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of furniture and consumer goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>Fresenius Kabi AG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>FreshTex International Textile Serwis GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Other community, social and personal service activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>Friedrich Weissheimer Maltzfabrik KG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>Frosta AG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>Gruner + Jahr</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper, publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>Hafele Holding GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>Hans Grohe International</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Investor name</td>
<td>Country of origin</td>
<td>Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
<td>Hans Hoell Fleischwarenfabrik AG, Co KG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262</td>
<td>HDI International Holding AG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Financial intermediation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>Heinrich Bauer Verlag Beteiligungs GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper, publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264</td>
<td>Hemelter Muehle GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>Henkell&amp;Soehnlein KG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266</td>
<td>Henne County Mode GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of fabrics and textiles;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>Heritz AG Berlin</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of furniture and consumer goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268</td>
<td>Hexal AG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269</td>
<td>Heye &amp; Heinz Glas</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>Heye International GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of machinery and equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271</td>
<td>Hobas Rohre GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td>Hochland AG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273</td>
<td>Hochtief AG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274</td>
<td>Interprint GmbH &amp; Co. KG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper, publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td>Intersnack Knabber Gebeack GmbH &amp; Co. K.G.</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276</td>
<td>ISTA AG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>Jockenhoefer Verwaltung GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of furniture and consumer goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278</td>
<td>Jungheinrich Beteiligungs GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279</td>
<td>Karl Konecke Fleischwarenfabrik GmbH &amp; Co. KG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>Kirchhoff Automotive GmbH &amp; Co. KG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>Klingspor GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282</td>
<td>Knauf Verwaltungsgesellschaft KG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>Kochloeffel GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Hotels and restaurants;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>Kreisiel GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285</td>
<td>Kruger GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td>KTR Kupplungstechnik GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>Lignum Technologie Aktiengesellschaft</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of machinery and equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>Linde AG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td>Lisa Draexlmaier GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>Lohmann AG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>LOI THERMPROCESS GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of machinery and equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292</td>
<td>Lowe GGK Holding AG</td>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293</td>
<td>Ludwig Schockolade</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>Petro Carbo Chem AG (PCC)</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295</td>
<td>Petrofer Oil and Chemicals</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296</td>
<td>Pfeifer und Langen</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>Pfleiderer AG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of wood and wooden products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298</td>
<td>Pipelife Deutschland GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>Pneuhage Management GmbH &amp; CO. KG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>Pol Print Medien GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper, publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Investor name</td>
<td>Country of origin</td>
<td>Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>Polen Zement Beteiligungsgesellschaft GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td>Polychem Isolierhandel GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>Quarzwerke GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Mining and quarrying;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>Quin GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>Raiffeisen HaGe</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Rauschert</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>Reflex Winkelmann GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>REMONDIS International GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Other community, social and personal service activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>REWE Grossflächengesellschaft GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>Rheinisch - Bergische Verlagsgesellschaft mbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper, publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>Rial Aluguss</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>RMG Regel + Messtechnik GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Electricity, gas and water supply;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>Robert Bosch GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>Roeben Tanbaustaffe GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>Rogner GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Hotels and restaurants;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>ROTO FRANK AG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of wood and wooden products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>RWE Plus AG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Electricity, gas and water supply;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>RWE Umwelt Services Deutschland GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Other community, social and personal service activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>SAG GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>Salamander Industrie Produkte GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Investor name</th>
<th>Country of origin</th>
<th>Activities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>SAP AG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>Saxon Steel Distribution</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>SCA Hygiene Products Holding GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>Scandia Leben Holding GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Financial intermediation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>Scheidt International GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326</td>
<td>Siemens AG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327</td>
<td>Sieper GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of furniture and consumer goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>SOPP GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of fabrics and textiles;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td>Spedimpex</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Transport, storage and communication;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>Sprick-Fahrrader GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>Stadtwerke Leipzig GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Electricity, gas and water supply;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332</td>
<td>Stapelmann GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333</td>
<td>STIHl International GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334</td>
<td>STO AG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335</td>
<td>Stroer Group</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>Sudzucker AG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337</td>
<td>TC Touristik GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Transport, storage and communication;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338</td>
<td>Tchibo Frisch Rost Kaffee GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339</td>
<td>TECE GmbH&amp;Co. KG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td>ThyssenKrupp Materials AG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341</td>
<td>Tower Automotive Auslandsbeteiligungen GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Investor name</td>
<td>Country of origin</td>
<td>Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342</td>
<td>TPM Transforma Projekt Management GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>343</td>
<td>Union Asset Management Holding AG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Financial intermediation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344</td>
<td>Union Knopf GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345</td>
<td>Walter-Heilit Verkehrswegebau GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Construction, Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>346</td>
<td>WANZL Metallwarenfabrik GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347</td>
<td>Was Vietmarscher</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348</td>
<td>Weber GmbH &amp; Co. KG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349</td>
<td>West Landesbank AG (WestLB AG)</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Financial intermediation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>Wirthwein</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of machinery and equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td>Xela Porenbetong Holding GmbH</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>Zentis GmbH Co.KO</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353</td>
<td>Zott GmbH&amp;Co KG</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354</td>
<td>Chipita</td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>EFG Eurobank Ergasias</td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Financial intermediation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356</td>
<td>Germanos</td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357</td>
<td>M. J. Maillis</td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358</td>
<td>Mellon</td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359</td>
<td>BorsodChem Rt.</td>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td>Egis Pharmaceuticals Ltd</td>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
<td>Gedeon Ritcher LTD</td>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362</td>
<td>Globus LTD</td>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Investor name</th>
<th>Country of origin</th>
<th>Activities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>363</td>
<td>Nordenia Hungary Szada (NHS)</td>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364</td>
<td>HCL</td>
<td>India</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>365</td>
<td>Herisson Ltd</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366</td>
<td>JFC Manufacturing Ltd.</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td>KBC Asset Management Ltd.</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Financial intermediation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368</td>
<td>M.C. Building Chemicals Mueller&amp;Partners</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>369</td>
<td>Teva</td>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370</td>
<td>Alcea S.r.l. Group</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371</td>
<td>Bioconsult SpA</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Other community, social and personal service activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>372</td>
<td>BM Industria Bergamasca Mobili</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373</td>
<td>Brembo S.p.A.</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374</td>
<td>C&amp;M</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Agriculture, hunting and forestry;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375</td>
<td>Cartotechniche Chiereese e Tiferante</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper, publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376</td>
<td>Condor</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Manufacture of leather and leather products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>377</td>
<td>Cosmar S. r. l.</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Hotels and restaurants;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378</td>
<td>DeLeo SpA</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>379</td>
<td>Feroli SpA</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380</td>
<td>Fiat</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Financial intermediation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381</td>
<td>Filatura e Tessitura di Tollegno SpA</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Manufacture of fabrics and textiles;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Investor name</td>
<td>Country of origin</td>
<td>Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>382</td>
<td>Financial Holding FHF</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>383</td>
<td>Finanziaria Mobilare Immobiliare di Pollone</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Manufacture of fabrics and textiles;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384</td>
<td>Fortrade Financing SPA</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products; Financial intermediation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385</td>
<td>Freudenberg Politex Srl</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products; Manufacture of fabrics and textiles;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>386</td>
<td>General Beton Triveneta SpA</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>387</td>
<td>Indesit Company</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Manufacture of machinery and equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>388</td>
<td>Industrie Cartarie Tronchetti SpA (ICT)</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper, publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>389</td>
<td>Italiana Appalti Costruzioni</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390</td>
<td>Italmatch Srl</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Manufacture of furniture and consumer goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391</td>
<td>Italpol Servizi Fiduciari S.P.A.</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>392</td>
<td>Italriest Group</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>393</td>
<td>King Cross Group SRL</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394</td>
<td>L. Molteni &amp; C. dei Fili Alitii SpA</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395</td>
<td>Seregni SpA</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper, publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>396</td>
<td>Sest Luve</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Manufacture of machinery and equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397</td>
<td>SEWS-CABIND SpA</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398</td>
<td>Simest</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Financial intermediation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399</td>
<td>Simest SpA</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Other community, social and personal service activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>Sirti</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Investor name</th>
<th>Country of origin</th>
<th>Activities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>Societe Europeenne De Conserve S.A.</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402</td>
<td>Sylea Italia Srl</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>Tessitura Bresciana</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Manufacture of leather and leather products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404</td>
<td>UniCredito Italiano SpA</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Financial intermediation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>Whirlpool Europe Srl</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Manufacture of machinery and equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>406</td>
<td>Amatsuji Kogyo Seisakusho</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Manufacture of machinery and equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407</td>
<td>Bridgestone Corporation</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408</td>
<td>DAICEL CHEMICAL INDUSTRY LTD</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409</td>
<td>DENS0</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>Fuji Seal</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411</td>
<td>Hirata Corporation</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Manufacture of machinery and equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412</td>
<td>Itochu Corp.</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413</td>
<td>Kotani</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414</td>
<td>Marubeni Co.</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>Mitsubishi Corp.</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Transport, storage and communication;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416</td>
<td>NGK Insulators</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417</td>
<td>Orix Corporation</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Financial intermediation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418</td>
<td>Sanden Corporation</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419</td>
<td>Sharp Corporation</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY LIMITED</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Selection of FDI in Poland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Investor name</th>
<th>Country of origin</th>
<th>Activities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>421</td>
<td>SUMITOMO CORPORATION</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade; Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422</td>
<td>Tensho Electric Industries Co Ltd</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423</td>
<td>Toho Industrial Co. Ltd.</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Manufacture of machinery and equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424</td>
<td>Tokai Rubber Industries Ltd. (TRI)</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>Toshiba Corporation</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>Toyo Seal Industries Co. Ltd.</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427</td>
<td>Toyota Boshoku</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428</td>
<td>U-Tec Corporation</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429</td>
<td>YAGI Industries Co. Ltd.</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Manufacture of machinery and equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>YKK Holding Europe</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Manufacture of fabrics and textiles;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>431</td>
<td>Cemex</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432</td>
<td>MECAPLAST</td>
<td>Monaco</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>433</td>
<td>Borgestad Fabrikker A/S</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434</td>
<td>Hydro Central Europe B.V</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products; Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435</td>
<td>KHF Holding AS</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>436</td>
<td>NCC CONSTRUCTION AS</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437</td>
<td>Norgips</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438</td>
<td>Odra Industries ASA</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Transport, storage and communication;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439</td>
<td>Orkla Foods A.S.</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Investor name</th>
<th>Country of origin</th>
<th>Activities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>Orkla Press</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper, publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441</td>
<td>Heesung Electronics Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>South Korea</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442</td>
<td>HUMAX CO LTD</td>
<td>South Korea</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>443</td>
<td>LG CHEM LTD</td>
<td>South Korea</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444</td>
<td>LG Electronics Inc</td>
<td>South Korea</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade; Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445</td>
<td>LG INNOTEK CO LTD</td>
<td>South Korea</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446</td>
<td>LG International</td>
<td>South Korea</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447</td>
<td>Lucky SMT</td>
<td>South Korea</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448</td>
<td>Samsung Electronics Co. LTD</td>
<td>South Korea</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449</td>
<td>SK Chemicals</td>
<td>South Korea</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>SKC Chemicals</td>
<td>South Korea</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451</td>
<td>ACCIONA Inmobiliaria</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452</td>
<td>Banco Santander Central Hispano</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Transport, storage and communication;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453</td>
<td>CIFA</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454</td>
<td>Cropu S. A.</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455</td>
<td>EADS CASA</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Transport, storage and communication;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456</td>
<td>Fagor Electrodomesticos</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Manufacture of machinery and equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457</td>
<td>Faurecia Automotive Espana S.A.</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458</td>
<td>Ferrovial</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459</td>
<td>GONVARRI CORPORACION FINANCIERA SL</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Investor name</td>
<td>Country of origin</td>
<td>Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>Industrial Quimica del Nalón Polonia S.A.</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461</td>
<td>Mecalux SA</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462</td>
<td>Neinver</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>463</td>
<td>ROCA Sanitario SA</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>464</td>
<td>TelePizza S.A.</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Hotels and restaurants;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>465</td>
<td>ABBA Seafood AB</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>466</td>
<td>AGA AB</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467</td>
<td>Ahlstromforetagen Svenska Aktiebolag</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468</td>
<td>AxEast AB</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Manufacture of machinery and equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>469</td>
<td>AxMeditec AB</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470</td>
<td>BACKER BHV AB</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>471</td>
<td>Bulten AG</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472</td>
<td>Catzy</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473</td>
<td>CEDERROTH INTERNATIONAL A B</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>474</td>
<td>Cloetta Fazer AB</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475</td>
<td>Dagens Industri Holding AB</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper, publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476</td>
<td>Dahl International AB</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477</td>
<td>DeLaval Holding AB</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Manufacture of machinery and equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>478</td>
<td>Dexcron AB</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479</td>
<td>Duni AB</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper, publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>Elanders Infoprint AB</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper, publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481</td>
<td>Electrolux AB</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Manufacture of machinery and equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>482</td>
<td>Elfa AB</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483</td>
<td>Ericsson</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484</td>
<td>Vattenfall AB</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Electricity, gas and water supply;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>485</td>
<td>Vin &amp; Spirit AB</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486</td>
<td>Volvo AB</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487</td>
<td>CEREAL PARTNERS WORLWIDE (CPW)</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488</td>
<td>Crédit Suisse Group</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Financial intermediation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489</td>
<td>Faserplast</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490</td>
<td>Finagrain Compagnie Commerciale Agricole et Financiere</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491</td>
<td>Georg Utz Holding</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492</td>
<td>Innolink S.A.</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493</td>
<td>KARL BUBENHOFER AG</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>494</td>
<td>Kompass Holding</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>495</td>
<td>Kraft Jacobs Suchard AG</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496</td>
<td>Krons-Holding AG</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Manufacture of wood and wooden products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>497</td>
<td>KS Holding Hergiswil AG</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>498</td>
<td>Landis + Gyr</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499</td>
<td>Marquard Media AG</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper, publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Investor name</td>
<td>Country of origin</td>
<td>Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>Model Holding AG</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper, publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>Accounting Plaza B.V.</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502</td>
<td>AES Horizons Ltd</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Electricity, gas and water supply;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503</td>
<td>Agro East Europe BV</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Agriculture, hunting and forestry;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>Baxter Healthcare Corporation</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>CBR Baltic BV</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>Ceneu Pizza BV</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Hotels and restaurants;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507</td>
<td>Central European Advanced Refractory Technology BV</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508</td>
<td>CEPV</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509</td>
<td>CFE Netherlands</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>Cookson Holdings BV</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511</td>
<td>CSM NV</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>David S Smith Netherlands B.V.</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper, publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513</td>
<td>ITI Film Studies Poland BV</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Other community, social and personal service activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514</td>
<td>ITI Media Group NV</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Other community, social and personal service activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>IVECO N.V.</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516</td>
<td>Johan van Leendert B.V.</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517</td>
<td>Johnson Diversey</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518</td>
<td>Kalon Group BV</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519</td>
<td>Kappa Packaging</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper, publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>Kerakoll International B.V.</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521</td>
<td>Nutreco International B.V.</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522</td>
<td>Philip Morris Holland B.V.</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523</td>
<td>Pilkington International Holdings B.V.</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524</td>
<td>Polam Holding BV</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>Polaris Finance</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Financial intermediation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526</td>
<td>Polish Bakery Investment BV</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527</td>
<td>Repono Holding BV</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Financial intermediation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>528</td>
<td>Robert Bosch Investment Nederland B.V.</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Manufacture of machinery and equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>529</td>
<td>Rodamco</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530</td>
<td>SCALA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS N.V</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531</td>
<td>Schmidt Holland BV</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Manufacture of machinery and equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>532</td>
<td>Schoenfabriek Hegoform Quality Shoes BV</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Manufacture of leather and leather products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533</td>
<td>Shell Gas (LPG) Holdings</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534</td>
<td>SICES International B.V.</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535</td>
<td>SINGSPIEL INVESTERINGEN B.V.</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536</td>
<td>Steijn Design BV</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper, publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537</td>
<td>Veneer Design International</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Manufacture of wood and wooden products;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Selection of FDI in Poland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Investor name</th>
<th>Country of origin</th>
<th>Activities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>538</td>
<td>Wavin Trepak BV</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>539</td>
<td>Wincanton European Transport Services B.V.</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Transport, storage and communication;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540</td>
<td>Windjammer Investments B.V.</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541</td>
<td>Wolters Kluwer Int. Holding B.V.</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper, publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542</td>
<td>Zeelandia International Holding B.V.</td>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543</td>
<td>BOGAZICI Investment Group</td>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544</td>
<td>CAN Group</td>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>545</td>
<td>Dallas International</td>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>Manufacture of fabrics and textiles;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>546</td>
<td>Mesa Mesken A.S.</td>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>547</td>
<td>Reform Company</td>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548</td>
<td>Rumeli Group</td>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549</td>
<td>Compass Group International B.V.</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Hotels and restaurants;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550</td>
<td>Cookson Overseas Limited</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551</td>
<td>Corus International</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>552</td>
<td>Cussons Group Ltd.</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>553</td>
<td>GKN Industries Limited</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554</td>
<td>Glaxo SmithKline</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>555</td>
<td>Gwarex Holdings Limited</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Mining and quarrying;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>556</td>
<td>Hanson AK I BV</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Manufacture of other non-metal goods;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Investor name</th>
<th>Country of origin</th>
<th>Activities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>557</td>
<td>Hays</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Transport, storage and communication;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558</td>
<td>Henri Lloyd Limited</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Manufacture of fabrics and textiles;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>559</td>
<td>TG CONSULTANTS UK LTD 100.00%</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560</td>
<td>The Aluminium Powder Co. Ltd.</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561</td>
<td>TI Automotive Holding Ltd</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562</td>
<td>Trusthouse Forte</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Hotels and restaurants;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>563</td>
<td>Uniq plc</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>564</td>
<td>United Biscuits Investments</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>565</td>
<td>Xerox Ltd.</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566</td>
<td>ACNielsen Corporation</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>567</td>
<td>AIG</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Financial intermediation; Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>568</td>
<td>American Axle Manufacturing</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>569</td>
<td>Amtech U.S. Inc.</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Manufacture of metals and metal products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570</td>
<td>Apache Corporation</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Mining and quarrying;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>571</td>
<td>Apollo-Rida Poland Ltd.</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>572</td>
<td>Apriso Corporation</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>573</td>
<td>ArvinMeritor</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>574</td>
<td>AVON International Operations INC.</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>575</td>
<td>AXCIOM EUROPEAN HOLDINGS LTD</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>576</td>
<td>Baring CEF Investment IV Ltd</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper, publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Selection of FDI in Poland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Investor name</th>
<th>Country of origin</th>
<th>Activities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>577</td>
<td>Beloit Corporation</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Manufacture of machinery and equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578</td>
<td>Beverly Hills Vide L.L.C.</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Other community, social and personal service activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>579</td>
<td>Braaten Companies LLC.</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Manufacture of machinery and equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580</td>
<td>BRC Holding Developments</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Hotels and restaurants;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>581</td>
<td>GTECH Corporation</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>582</td>
<td>H.J Heinz Company</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Manufacture of food, drinks and tobacco products;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>583</td>
<td>HEWITT ASSOCIATES LLC.</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>584</td>
<td>Hewlett Packard</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail trade;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>585</td>
<td>Hines</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Construction;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>586</td>
<td>Hoover Precision Products, Inc.</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Manufacture of machinery and equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>587</td>
<td>Inline Plastics Corporation</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Manufacture of rubber and plastics;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>588</td>
<td>Innova Capital</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Financial intermediation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>589</td>
<td>Intel Europe Inc.</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590</td>
<td>International Fast Food Corporation</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Hotels and restaurants;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591</td>
<td>International Finance Corporation</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Financial intermediation;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592</td>
<td>IPC</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper, publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593</td>
<td>Kimball Electronics Manufacturing Inc.</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>594</td>
<td>Kimberly Clark Worldwide INC</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Manufacture of pulp and paper, publishing and printing;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>595</td>
<td>Kroll Inc.</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Real estate, renting and business activities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>596</td>
<td>Lear Corporation</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Manufacture of transport equipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>597</td>
<td>Lee Bell Inc.</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Manufacture of fabrics and textiles;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598</td>
<td>Legg Mason Inc.</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>Financial intermediation;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VI.2. International schools in Poland

Warsaw

American School of Warsaw
ul. Warszawska 202
05-520 Konstancin-Jeziorna
Tel.: +48 (0) 22 702-8500

Meridian International School
ul. Wawelska 66/74
02-034 Warsaw
Tel.: +48 (0) 22 822 15 75
Fax.: +48 (0) 22 822 20 13
Email: infoprimary@meridian.edu.pl

International American School
ul. Dembego 18
02-796 Warsaw, Poland
Tel.: +48 (0) 22 649 14 40,
Fax.: +48 (0) 22 649 14 45

Middle & High School
ul. Radarowa 6,
02-137 Warsaw - Włochy
Tel.: +48 (0) 22 868 25 03
Fax.: +48 (0) 22 868 25 09
E-mail: infomiddle@meridian.edu.pl

The British School Primary, Secondary and IB Diploma Programme
ul. Limanowskiego 15
02-943 Warsaw
Tel.: +48 (0) 22 842-32-81
Fax.: +48 (0) 22 842-32-65
E-mail: british@thebritishschool.pl

The British School
Early Years Centre
ul. Jarosława Dabrowskiego 84
02-751 Warsaw, Poland
Tel.: +48 (0) 22 646-77-77
Fax.: +48 (0) 22 646-46-66
E-mail: british@thebritishschool.pl

Lycee Francais de Varsovie
ul. Walecznych 4/6
03-916 Warsaw
Tel.: +48 (0) 22 616 54 00
Fax.: +48 (0) 22 616 53 99
E-mail: info@lfv.pl

Canadian School of Warsaw
ul. Belska 7
02 - 638 Warsaw
Tel.: +48 (0) 22 646 92 89
Fax.: +48 (0) 22 646 92 88
E-mail: secretary@canadian-school.pl
International European School – Warsaw
ul. Wiertnicza 75
02-952 Warsaw
Tel.: +48 (0) 22 842 44 48
Fax.: +48 (0) 22 842 44 48
E-mail: ies@ies-warsaw.pl

European Bilingual Preschool
ul. Chłapowskiego 1
02-787 Warsaw
Tel.: +48 (0) 22 644 15 14
Fax: +48 (0) 22 644 15 14
E-mail: info@preschool.waw.pl

International Preschool
ul. Okrężna 95
02-933 Warsaw
Tel.: +48 600 94 93 90
Fax: +48 (0) 22 842 22 62
E-mail: office@childsplay.com.pl

“W stumilowym lesie” day care centre
ul. Naprzecią 5a
03-092 Warsaw Choszczówka
Tel.: +48 609 80 43 20
Fax: +48 (0) 22 676 68 91
E-mail: kontakt@wstumilowymlesie.pl

World Hill Academy - Szkoła Anglo-Amerykańska
ul. Okrężna 83
02-933 Warsaw
Tel.: +48 600 94 93 90
Fax: +48 (0) 22 842 22 62
E-mail: worldhillacademy@wp.pl

American English School S.A.
ul. Rogatkowa 50
04-773 Warsaw
Tel.: +48 (0) 22 615 76 49

Ecole Antoine de Saint-Exupéry
ul. Nobla 16
03-930 Warsaw
Tel.: +48 (0) 22 842 44 48

Happy Montessori House-International
Pre-school
ul. Rumiana 14
02-956 Warsaw
Tel: +48 697 06 05 04
E-mail: hmhs@hmh.com.pl

Teczowy Ogród
ul. Miłobędzka 2
02-634 Warsaw
Tel.: +48 (0) 22 848 04 35
E-mail: iwona.antonowicz@teczowyogrod.com.pl

Francusko-Polska Szkoła Podstawowa
“LA FONTAINE”
ul. Rolna 177
02-729 Warsaw (Mokotów, Metro Służew)
Tel.: +48 (0) 22 843 42 41
Fax: +48 (0) 22 843 42 41
E-mail: szkola@lafontaine.edu.pl

Francusko-Polskie Przedszkole “LA FONTAINE”
ul. Rolna 177
02-729 Warsaw
Tel.: +48 (0) 22 843 42 41
Fax: +48 (0) 22 843 42 41
E-mail: przedszkole@lafontaine.edu.pl

St Paul’s The British International school of Warsaw
ul. Zielona 14
05-500 Pałacznico
Tel.: +48 (0) 22 756 77 97
Fax: +48 (0) 22 756 26 09
E-mail: jod@arts.gla.ac.uk

Szkola Japońska przy Ambasadzie Japonii w Warszawie
ul. Kormoranów 7A
02-836 Warsaw
Tel.: +48 (0) 22 643 54 74

Willy Brandt Deutsche Schule
ul. Radosna 24
02-956 Warsaw
Tel.: +48 (0) 22 642 21 31
Fax: +48 (0) 22 642 21 31

Wrocław

Wrocław International School
ul. Zielęckiego 38
53-534 Wrocław
Tel.: +48 (0) 71 782 26 26
Fax.: +48 (0) 71 782 26 20
E-mail: wis@fem.org.pl

International School EKOLA
Fundacja Oświatowej EKOLA
ul. Tadeusza Zielęckiego 56
53 – 534 Wrocław
Tel./Fax: +48 (0) 71 361 43 70
E-mail: sekretariat@ekola.edu.pl

Polsko-Niemiecka Szkoła Podstawowa
ul. Wejherowska 28
54-239 Wrocław
Tel.: +48 (0) 71 798 26 00
Fax.: +48 (0) 71 798 26 01
E-mail: szkola@ekion.pl

Kraków

British International School of Cracow
ul. Smoleński 25
31-108 Kraków
Tel.: +48 (0) 12 292 64 80
Fax.: +48 (0) 12 292 64 81

International School of Kraków
Lusina ul. św. Floriana 57
30-698 Kraków, Poland
Tel.: +48 (0) 12 270-14-09
E-mail: director@iskonline.org

Gdansk

British International School Gdansk
ul. Zielony Trójkąt 1
80-869 Gdansk
Tel.: +48 (0) 58 342-26-00
office@bis-gdansk.pl

High School no. 3
ul. Topolowa 7
80-255 Gdansk
Tel.: +48 (0) 58 341 06 71
Fax: +48 (0) 58 341 06 71
E-mail: sekretariat@topolowa.pl

Poznan

International School of Poznan
ul. Taczanowskiego 18
60-147 Poznan
Tel.: +48 (0) 61 646 37 60
E-mail: info@isup.pl

Poznan British International School
ul. Darzyborska 1A
61 – 303 Poznan
Tel.: +48 (0) 61 870 730
Fax: +48 (0) 61 876 799
office@pbis.edu.pl

International School of Poznań:
ul. Dąbrowskiego 262/280
60-406 Poznan
Tel.: +48 (0) 61 814 74 35
E-mail: info@isop.pl

Katowice

Silesian International Business School
ul. Bogucicka 3
40-226 Katowice
Tel.: +48 (0) 32 257 73 37
smsh@ae.katowice.pl
International schools in Poland

**Lodz**

British International School
ul. Sterlinga 26
90-212 Lodz
Tel.: +48 (0) 42 631 59 23
ipsit@ipt.pl

Kindergarten and Primary School
ul. Demokratyczna 85,
93-430 Lodz
Tel.: +48 (0) 42 681 61 00
Fax: +48 (0) 681 61 01
E-mail: info.lodz@meridian.edu.pl

**Gdynia**

High School no. 3
ul. Legionów 27
81-405 Gdynia
Tel.: +48 (0) 58 622 18 33
Fax: +48 (0) 58 622 18 33
E-mail: lo3@lo3.gdynia.pl

The American Elementary and Middle School:
ul. Lowicka 41,
81-504 Gdynia
Tel.: +48 (0) 58 664 69 71
Fax: +48 (0) 58 664 74 14
We Support Decision Makers

- JP Weber is a prestigious address for international investors wishing to directly invest within Poland.
- With locations in Wroclaw, Warsaw and Berlin we guarantee our clients the necessary personal touch.
- International standards, team work, and professional excellence are core values at JP Weber, priming our team for success.
- With more than 100 investment projects at JP Weber Advisory, we represent proven market know-how and best practice.

Who our clientele is

We represent owners of medium enterprises, management boards of international trusts private investors and project managers. We seek clientele who desire a responsible and committed partner, whom they can trust. Partnership is not just an obligation; it is a responsibility we enliven.
Legal Advisory

We maintain an active presence within international markets, building upon our solid reputation with foreign investors and Polish companies. Top international standards and highly specialized lawyers enable our team to produce quality results for our clients.

- Corporate law
- Real estate law
- Capital markets law
- Labor law
- Contractual law
- Public procurement law

Tax Advisory

Tax advisory is a long term cooperation. We provide up to date and pragmatic solutions for speedy tax clarifications. Our Tax professionals support our customers in Poland by incorporating local tax regulation expertise, as well gaining international insight from our GMN partners worldwide.

- Tax planning
- Value added tax and tariff law
- Transfer price documentation
- International tax law

Financial Accounting

External accounting by JP Weber connects two central elements – tax declarations for the financial authorities and transparent reporting for the management. Each focus is flawlessly executed in order to satisfy the stringent requirements of the Polish fiscal offices. Moreover, JP Weber offers the technical feasibility of accounting with digital documents making it possible to provide services for clients all over Poland.

- Financial accounting
- Payroll accounting
- Management reporting
- IFRS
- Accounting advisory

Direct Investments

JP Weber Investments has established its professional roots via personally accompanying senior decision makers through the intricate and complex Polish investment process. Location planning, finalization of real estate transactions and an all-round permission management are standard services provided to our international customers.

- Strategic advisory
- Location planning
- Project development
- Greenfield management
- Brownfield redevelopment

Mergers & Acquisitions

The focus of our M&A competence team is to overcome intercultural boundaries and to achieve optimal matchmaking between international sellers and buyers. With more than ten years of experience in CEE, specifically focusing on the Polish market, we know how to maneuver within this intricate yet lucrative environment, successfully closing corporate transactions for our elite customers.

- Strategic advisory
- Corporate sale
- Corporate purchase

Corporate Finance

Remotely financing projects from abroad contains inherent risks. We reduce this risk by helping to diversify investments by utilizing local financing from within Poland, as well as backwards international financial sources from elsewhere in the world. JP Weber are localized experts, able to turn complex multifaceted financing schemes, into seamless and successful go to market strategies. Our competent team works closely with local and international financial partners and provides the necessary business planning to support financial transactions.

- Equity Financing
- Private Equity
- MBO / MBI
Why JP Weber....

Our Values
- Trust
- Partnership
- Integrity
- Independence
- Discretion

Our Approach
- Professional excellence
- Multilingualism
- Personal touch
- Results oriented

Our Know-how
- Longtime market experience
- Deep industry knowledge
- Competence Center

Our Network
- Within GMN International we work with and for recognized accounting firms from over 35 countries in the world
- GMN International secures for our customers international professional competence at any time – Know-how is knowing Who

Your personal contact

Marcin Dudarski
Managing Partner
Attorney at Law
Legal Services
Tax Advisory

Gregor Piechowiak
Managing Partner
Mergers & Acquisition

Mirco Weber
Managing Partner
Corporate Finance
Financial Accounting

Jedrzej Piechowiak
Managing Partner
Direct Investments
Real Estate

Marcin Dudarski: m.dudarski@jpweber.com
Gregor Piechowiak: g.piechowiak@jpweber.com
Mirco Weber: m.weber@jpweber.com
Jedrzej Piechowiak: j.piechowiak@jpweber.com
Warsaw:

  Al. Jerozolimskie 65/79
  00-679 Warszawa
  Poland

- JP Weber Dudarski Sp. k
  Al. Jerozolimskie 65/79
  00-679 Warszawa
  Poland

- JP Weber Accounting & Tax Sp. z o.o.
  Al. Jerozolimskie 65/79
  00-679 Warszawa
  Poland

Central Desk Warsaw
Phone: +48 (0) 22 630 66 22
Fax: +48 (0) 22 630 66 23

Wrocław:

  Rynek 39/40
  50-102 Wrocław
  Poland

- JP Weber Dudarski Sp. k
  Rynek 39/40
  50-102 Wrocław
  Poland

- JP Weber Accounting & Tax Sp. z o.o.
  Rynek 39/40
  50-102 Wrocław
  Poland

Central Desk Wrocław
Phone: +48 (0) 71 369 96 30
Fax: +48 (0) 71 369 96 39
## Photographs:

Adam Marecki
page: Cover, 16, 39, 48, 76, 85, 123, 135, 223, 231

Stanis³aw Klimek
page: 229

www.istockphoto.com
page 5, 182, ©iStockphoto.com/Nikada
page 9, ©iStockphoto.com/contour99
page 15, ©iStockphoto.com/Tambies
page 20, ©iStockphoto.com/graf
page 22, ©iStockphoto.com/like1138
page 30, ©iStockphoto.com/sculpies
page 41, ©iStockphoto.com/ziutograf
page 42, ©iStockphoto.com/Jason_V
page 52, ©iStockphoto.com/Anialascaux
page 54, ©iStockphoto.com/vernopack
page 66, ©iStockphoto.com/Daisy-Daisy
page 67, ©iStockphoto.com/onfilm
page 68, ©iStockphoto.com/sangfot
page 70, ©iStockphoto.com/libusca
page 74, ©iStockphoto.com/Krakozawr
page 77, ©iStockphoto.com/mikdam
page 79, ©iStockphoto.com/travellinglight
page 83, ©iStockphoto.com/webphotographeer
page 88, ©iStockphoto.com/muratsen
page 97, ©iStockphoto.com/rest
page 98, ©iStockphoto.com/belnnap
page 102, ©iStockphoto.com/leventince
page 104, ©iStockphoto.com/picha
page 106, ©iStockphoto.com/VicZA
page 108, ©iStockphoto.com/stevecoleccs
page 112, ©iStockphoto.com/billyfot
page 114, ©iStockphoto.com/Alfsky
page 124, ©iStockphoto.com/eyeidea
page 128, ©iStockphoto.com/H-Gall
page 131, ©iStockphoto.com/CherylCasey
page 133, ©iStockphoto.com/peepo
page 138, ©iStockphoto.com/mbirdy
page 139, ©iStockphoto.com/jaybert
page 141, ©iStockphoto.com/pixonaut
page 148, ©iStockphoto.com/shaun
page 151, ©iStockphoto.com/tomfot
page 152, ©iStockphoto.com/RFried

page 156, ©iStockphoto.com/kerthpix
page 159, ©iStockphoto.com/bodo23
page 160, ©iStockphoto.com/Andy445
page 168, ©iStockphoto.com/kodda
page 175, ©iStockphoto.com/108pictures
page 181, ©iStockphoto.com/da-kuk
page 189, ©iStockphoto.com/AndrzejStajer
page 192, ©iStockphoto.com/urbancow
page 224, ©iStockphoto.com/Viorika
The publication is financed by the Ministry of Economy of the Republic of Poland